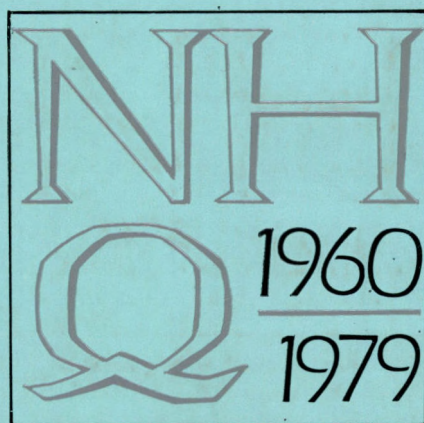


# A READER'S GUIDE

to

## *The New Hungarian Quarterly*

A COMPLETE INDEX



NUMBERS 1-75



# *The New Hungarian Quarterly*

## EDITORIAL BOARD

JÓZSEF BOGNÁR, TIBOR HUSZÁR, DEZSŐ KERESZTURY,  
BÉLA KÖPECZI, LÁSZLÓ ORSZÁGH, ANDRÁS PERNYE,  
BRUNÓ STRAUB, EGON SZABADY, SÁNDOR SZALAI, ISTVÁN VAS,  
GÁBOR VÁLYI, ANNA ZÁDOR

## EDITOR

IVÁN BOLDIZSÁR

## EDITORIAL STAFF

ZOLTÁN HALÁSZ, DEPUTY EDITOR  
MIKLÓS VAJDA, LITERARY EDITOR  
ÁGNES SZÉCHY, ARTS EDITOR  
RUDOLF FISCHER, LANGUAGE EDITOR  
BORI LISZKA, EDITORIAL SECRETARY

### Editorial offices

17 Rákóczi út, H-1088 Budapest, Hungary Telephone: 136-857  
Postal Address: H-1366 Budapest, P.O. Box 57, Hungary

Annual subscription: \$ 10,— or equivalent post free to any address

Orders may be placed with  
KULTURA FOREIGN TRADE COMPANY  
H-1389 Budapest, P.O.B. 149  
See also distributors listed on back page

Residents in Hungary may subscribe  
at their local post office or at *Posta Központi Hírlapiroda*,  
H-1900 Budapest V., József nádor tér 1.

Published by Lapkiadó Publishing House, Budapest  
General manager: Norbert Siklósi

---

Printed in Hungary by Kossuth Printing House, Budapest

© *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, 1979

HU ISSN 0028-5390

Index: 26843



# A READER'S GUIDE

to

*The New Hungarian Quarterly*

A COMPLETE ANALYTICAL INDEX

Nos. 1-75

1960-1979



BUDAPEST, 1979



Compiled  
by  
Ágnes Liptai and Csaba Varga



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE	11
----------------------	----

## TITLES

HUNGARY—GENERAL INFORMATION	13
-----------------------------	----

Demography	13
Demographic policy	13
From birth to old age	13
Geography	13
History	14
Pre-history	14
10th–11th centuries	14
15th–16th centuries	14
18th century	14
19th century	14
Austria–Hungary	15
1918	15
1919	15
Pre-war and war period	15
1945 and after	16
History of the Hungarian flag and crown	16
Hungary's historical relations	17
With England	17
With the USA	17
With France	17
Language	17
National identity	18
Specific issues	18
Ethnic minorities	18
Gypsies	18
Jews	18
Socialism, construction of	18

## POLITICS 20

Domestic policy	20
Churches	20
Foreign policy	20
International organisations	21
UN	21
UNESCO	21
European security and international situation	21



Foreign policy of Hungary	22
International relations between Hungary and other countries	22
Peaceful coexistence	22
Law and government	23
International law	23
Constitutional law	23
Other fields of law	23
ECONOMY	24
World economy in general	24
Economic planning	24
Pre-war economic history of Hungary	24
Economic policy in Hungary	25
Energy	25
Industry	26
Agriculture	26
Socialist agriculture	26
Cooperative movement	26
Food production	26
Commerce	27
Transport	27
Living standards	27
International economic cooperation	27
East-West trade	27
Economic cooperation in Europe	28
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA)	28
Developing countries	28
Hungary's participation in international economic cooperation	29
Foreign trade policy	29
In East-West economic relations	29
In CMEA	29
In development assistance	30
Finance	30
In general	30
In the socialist economy	30
Other items	30
SCIENCE AND SCHOLARSHIP	31
Science policy	31
Science policy in Hungary	31
Research work in Hungary	31
Social sciences, sociology	31
Aesthetics	32
General	32
Questions of realism	32
Archeology	32
Demography	32
Education	33
History	33
Educational policy	33
Primary and secondary education	33



Higher education	33
Educational methods and means	33
Ethics	34
Ethnography	34
Ethnographers	34
Folklore	34
General	34
Folk poetry	34
Folk ballads	35
Folk tales	35
Peasant art	35
General	35
Individual fields	35
Folklore filmed	35
Ethnography of national minorities in Hungary	35
Futurology	36
History	36
Historians	36
History of individual countries	36
Europe	36
Africa	36
Linguistics	36
General	36
English and American studies	37
Oriental studies	37
Mythology	37
Political science	37
Philosophy	38
Works by Lukács	38
(Aesthetics)	38
On Lukács	38
(Aesthetics)	39
Diverse problems	39
Encounters and debates	39
History of philosophy	39
Psychology	39
Sociology	40
Descriptive (Sociography)	40
Pre-war	40
Post-war	40
Peasantry	40
Workers' life	40
Between peasantry and working class	40
Professional people	41
Youth	41
Women's life	41
Access to culture	41
Surviving old patterns	41
Holding public office	41
National character	41



Other topics	41
Analytical	42
General	42
Social mobility	42
Industry	42
Leisure	42
Family life	42
Public opinion surveys	42
Statistics	42
Natural sciences	43
Biology	43
Chemistry	43
Ecology	43
Geography	43
Hydrology	43
Mathematics	43
Medicine	43
History	43
Branches and problems	44
Medical institutes	44
Physics	44
Theories	44
Physicists	44
CULTURE	45
In general	45
The question of two cultures	45
Cultural policy in Hungary	45
Individual questions	46
Cultural policy, international	46
Book-printing, libraries, periodicals	46
Book-printing	46
Hungarian book-printing through the ages	46
Book-publishing in Hungary and abroad	46
Bibliographies	46
Of Hungarica	46
Of translations from Hungarian	46
Of translations into Hungarian	47
Libraries	47
Libraries and librarianship	47
Bibliophilism	47
Periodicals	47
The Hungarian Quarterly	47
The New Hungarian Quarterly	48
Letters to the Editor, correspondence	48
Museums	48
On literature and literary criticism	48
General	48
PEN	48
History of literature	49

Hungary	49
Bibliography	49
Abroad	49
Hungarian literary criticism	49
Review of literary criticism abroad	50
Translation	50
On poetry	50
In general	50
In Hungary	51
Old	51
19th century	51
Pre-war	51
Post-war	51
Criticism	51
Comprehensive	51
Individual poets	52
Abroad	52
Translation	53
In general	53
From Hungarian	53
Into Hungarian	53
On the novel	53
In general	53
In Hungary	54
Pre-war	54
Post-war	54
Criticism	54
Comprehensive	54
Individual novelists	56
Abroad	56
History	56
Criticism	57
Encounters	57
Translation	57
From Hungarian	57
Into Hungarian	57
On drama	57
In general	57
In Hungary	58
Old	58
Post-war	58
Abroad	58
Shakespeare-problems	58
20th century	58
Translation	58
Literature	59
Poetry, Fiction, Drama	59
Poems	59
Old	59
19th century	59



---

Pre-war	59
Post-war	59
By foreign poets	62
Stories	62
Pre-war	62
Post-war short stories	63
Post-war novels (parts)	65
Sketches	65
Pre-war	65
Post-war	65
Drama	66
Plays	66
Radio plays	66
Libretti	66
Film script	66
Non-fiction	66
Autobiographies	66
Old	66
20th century	67
Journals	67
Essays	67
On the business of the writer	67
On the writer and his audience	67
Travel writings	68
Old	68
Visitors to Hungary	68
Hungarians abroad	68
Recent	68
Hungary	68
Continental Europe	68
Britain	68
USA	68
Other countries	69
Fine arts	69
In general	69
Hungary	69
History	69
Sacred art	70
Art critics and historians	70
Miscellaneous art criticism	70
Arts education	71
Abroad	71
Painting	71
In general	71
In Hungary	71
Old	72
Pre-war	72
Schools	72
Painters	72
Post-war criticism	72

- Comprehensive 72
- Individual painters 73
- Abroad 74
- Miniatures 74
- Graphic arts 75
- Graphics 75
- Poster art 75
- Stamp design 75
- Photography 75
- Sculpture 76
- Hungary 76
- Old 76
- Pre-war 76
- Post-war criticism 76
- Comprehensive 76
- Individual sculptors 76
- Sculpture of public squares 77
- Abroad 77
- Small sculpture 77
- Applied art 77
- Metalwork 77
- Pottery 77
- Textiles and carpets 78
- Industrial design 78
- Architecture and town planning 78
- Architecture 78
- Hungary 78
- General 78
- History 78
- Industrial architecture 79
- Gardens 79
- Abroad 79
- Town planning 79
- Hungary 79
- Budapest 79
- Other towns 79
- Housing 79
- Abroad 79
- Preservation of monuments 80
- Hungary 80
- Individual monuments, etc. 80
- Abroad 80
- Theatre 80
- Theory 80
- Shakespeare-problems 81
- Criticism of Hungarian theatre 81
- Comprehensive 81
- Individual theatres 83
- Individual plays 83
- Radio theatre 83



---

Amateur theatre	84
Puppet theatre	84
Directors and actors	84
Foreign theatre	84
Film	84
History	84
General appreciation of Hungarian cinema	85
Criticism of Hungarian film	85
Comprehensive	85
Individual directors and films	86
Films in the USA	87
Music	87
In general	87
History	87
Of European music	87
Of music in Hungary	88
Before the 20th century	88
Bartók	88
Kodály	89
Contemporary music	89
Conductors and composers and Hungary	89
Opera	89
Musicology	90
Music reviews	90
Ensembles, performers	90
Records	90
Hungarian music publications	91
Music education	91
Music instruments	91
Folk music	91
Music for the young	92
Other questions	92
MISCELLANEOUS	93
Catering	93
Public catering	93
Culinary art	93
Hungarians abroad	93
Sport	93
INTERVIEWS	95
INDEX OF NAMES	97

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

This *Reader's Guide* is published to coincide with 75th issue of *The New Hungarian Quarterly*. Its aim is to help those whose interest in the journal's more than seventeen thousand pages and two and a half thousand articles which have appeared in the course of twenty years is specific, be it for purposes of research or simply for information.

The analytical index consists of two parts and a supplement. Part I, TITLES, includes everything that has appeared in NHQ, arranged by subject headings. Major headings are: Hungary—General information; Politics; Economy; Science and Scholarship; Culture; Miscellaneous.

There are major, intermediate and minor headings. The two latter as well as the individual titles are arranged either in alphabetical or chronological order, or in order of importance.

Part I is followed by a Supplement—INTERVIEWS, where every interview which appeared in NHQ is listed in the alphabetical order of the names of those interviewed.

Part II is an INDEX OF NAMES including authors, translators of poems and persons who have otherwise featured in some way.

a) TITLES. Since readers of NHQ and hence users of this Guide can be presumed to be primarily interested in things Hungarian, relevant material is grouped under the heading Hungary—General Information. Cross references for these articles are given at the appropriate places as well. Each title appears only once and, wherever necessary, a second cross reference draws attention to the entry.

Under Culture, work on literature are treated separately from primary works. The works themselves may well be listed under the appropriate non-literary heading if they were published in the first place as descriptive sociology (sociography) or as historical documents.

b) NUMBERING. The number of the issues is followed by an oblique line and then the page number. It was originally planned to number the issues of each annual volume 1, 2, 3, 4, and then start afresh, that is why the first issue which appeared in December 1960 was followed by the Spring 1961 issue also de-



signated No 1. The plan was however changed and issues of NHQ have since then been numbered consecutively. In the index the December 1960 issue figures as a Roman I and Spring 1961 as Arabic 1.

c) INDEX OF NAMES. Page references to authors and translators of poems are given in Roman numerals, and italics are used when the names merely appear in the text. If neither refers to a complete article, the first and last relevant pages are given as well.

# TITLES

## HUNGARY—GENERAL INFORMATION

A Hungarian Encyclopaedia .....	Zoltán Halász	33/184-187
Teaching "Hungary" .....	Denis Sinor	42/37-46

## DEMOGRAPHY

"Demography" .....	F. Gy.	42/3-184
Demográfia (Demography) .....	V. C.	43/191-192

## DEMOGRAPHIC POLICY

Population and Demographic Policy 1945-1975 .....	A. B.	63/137-141
Population Changes in Hungary .....	Egon Szabady	21/147-158
The Objectives of Demographic Policy .....	Egon Szabady	56/136-146
Family-centred Population Policy in Hungary .....	Egon Szabady	57/87-92

## FROM BIRTH TO OLD AGE

The Hungarian Census of 1960 .....	Egon Szabady	3/207-211
Hungary: 10,314,152 Inhabitants .....		38/174-177
Thirteen per mill .....	Vilmos Faragó	16/167-170
Impact of the New Child Care Allowances .....	Egon Szabady	48/99-110
Contraceptives, Abortion and the Birthrate .....	Egon Szabady	75/152-155
Making a Living and Motherhood .....	Egon Szabady	34/51-63
Reasons for Divorce .....	András Klinger	20/136-144
Pensions in Hungary .....	György Illés	53/163-166
Senior Citizens .....	Egon Szabady	70/187-190
The Social and Health Care of the Aged .....	Nándor Hun	74/122-132
Suicide in Hungary .....	Mibály Gergely	42/143-155

## GEOGRAPHY

Hungary's Present-day Geography (György Enyedy) .....	P. A. Compton	71/177-180
---	---------------	------------



## HISTORY

A New History of Hungary .....	Zoltán Horváth	21/166-170
A New History of Hungary in English .....	Neville Masterman	59/159-163
Clio's Many Faces .....	István Bart	69/103-109

## PRE-HISTORY

A Finno-Ugric People on the Salisbury Plain? .....	Péter Hajdu	29/172-175
Research on the Proto-Hungarians .....	István Fodor	67/145-150
The Tumulus Period: Equestrian Culture .....	István Halla	52/185-191
In the Footsteps of the Ancient Hungarians .....	János Boros-László Rapesányi	52/151-159
Whence They Came .....	Antal Bartha	36/139-146

## 10TH-11TH CENTURIES

Keats' "Prince of Hungary" Identified .....	István Gál	36/162-165
The Thousandth Anniversary of St Stephen's Birth .....	György Györffy	38/55-64

## 15TH-16TH CENTURIES

János Vitéz, the Father of Hungarian Humanism .....	Leslie S. Domokos	74/142-150
György Dózsa and the 1514 Peasant War .....	István Nemeskürty	48/63-73
The Decline of a Great Power .....	Neville Masterman	36/146-152
The 1526 Mohács Disaster .....	Ferenc Szakály	65/43-63
The Battle of Mohács in Turkish Miniatures of the Osmanli Period ..	Géza Fejér, jr.	48/201-204

## 18TH CENTURY

Ferenc Rákóczi II—The Man and His Cause .....	Béla Köpeczi	61/39-57
"Actions of the Famous Prince Ragotzi" .....	Béla Köpeczi	65/144-152
Hungary in 1776: A European Frontier .....	Frank Lipsius	62/99-109

## 19TH CENTURY

The Living Széchenyi .....	Gyula Ortutay	1/36-49
The Choice of Hercules (George Barany's book on Széchenyi) .....	Domokos Kosáry	42/169-175
Széchenyi in 1848—The Agonies of a Reformer .....	Neville Masterman	60/167-172
1848, as Contemporaries Saw It .....	Éva Haraszti	60/173-175
Above Depths (István Széchenyi's Diary) .....	Zoltán Kenyeres	75/158-166



## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Hundred Years of Ausgleich .....	<i>Péter Hanák</i>	27/17-31
Pathfinders of a Revolution (review of a book by Zoltán Horváth) .....	<i>Péter Hanák</i>	6/204-213
Clio and the Social Democrats (László Márkus) .....	<i>Zoltán Horváth</i>	15/164-168
"The Second Reform-Generation" Rediscovered .....	<i>Mario D. Fenyo</i>	71/180-183
Hungary at the Turn of the Century (with illustrations) .....	<i>Károly Vigh</i>	59/127-130
The Outbreak of World War I .....	<i>Catherine Károlyi</i>	15/62-72
The Cultural Legacy of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy .....	<i>László Mátrai</i>	49/133-142
After-thoughts on the Habsburg Monarchy .....	<i>Zoltán Horváth</i>	16/171-174
Danubiana (Edward Crankshaw, Ernst Trost, Thomas Ross) ....	<i>Zoltán Horváth</i>	29/144-150
American (and Some British) Historians Look at Austria-Hungary ...	<i>István Deák</i>	41/162-174
New Books on Austria-Hungary .....	<i>István Bart</i>	73/143-149
See CULTURE, Applied art, Metalwork		

## 1918

The 1918 October Revolution: 50 Years After .....	<i>Zsuzsa Nagy</i>	31/3-17
Three Writings .....	<i>Mihály Károlyi</i>	9/22-33
Books by and on Károlyi .....	<i>Éva Haraszti</i>	73/66-72
Mihály Károlyi's Homes .....	<i>István Tamás</i>	66/162-166
Witness to a Revolution (Catherine Károlyi) .....	<i>Géza Hegedüs</i>	31/38-41
The British Socialist Press on 1918 .....	<i>János Jemnitz</i>	31/33-37
Hungarian Writers on the October Revolution		
Jóska Samu Kis .....	<i>Zsigmond Móricz</i>	28/3-8
Ten Days' Vacation .....	<i>Gyula Krúdy</i>	28/8-10
When I Was Twenty .....	<i>Péter Veres</i>	28/11-15
Orator in the Night .....	<i>Gyula Illyés</i>	28/15-21
October, 1918 (part of an autobiography) .....	<i>Lajos Kassák</i>	31/23-32

## 1919

1918-1919 in Retrospect		
Three Peace Conferences .....	<i>János Péter</i>	73/50-66
1919: The Hungarian Republic of Councils		
133 Days .....	<i>Zsuzsa Nagy</i>	33/3-17
May 1919 (short story) .....	<i>Lajos Nagy</i>	33/18-42
March 21 .....	<i>József Lengyel</i>	33/43-45
Homeward Bound (chapter from an autobiography) .....	<i>Ferenc Münnich</i>	30/33-45
The Hungarian Republic of Councils—a British Eyewitness Account		
(intr. János Jemnitz) .....	<i>H. N. Brailsford</i>	73/72-77

## PRE-WAR AND WAR PERIOD

Three Strands in Danubian Diplomacy .....	<i>Thomas Schreiber</i>	40/200-202
Aspects of the Hungarian Heritage .....	<i>Neville Masterman</i>	54/160-164
Contradictory Trends in Policies of the Horthy Era .....	<i>Tibor Pető</i>	12/115-131
Letters and Petitions from Hungarian Peasants in the Inter-War Period		
(details of a compilation by Dezső Kiss) .....	<i>Tamás Dersi</i>	2/191-197



The Meeting of Gömbös and Hitler in 1933 (a documentation with facsimiles) .....	<i>Elek Karsai</i>	5/170-196
The Secret Papers of István Bethlen .....	<i>Zsuzsa Nagy</i>	49/171-176
Horthy's Secret Correspondence with Hitler (with facsimiles) .....	<i>Miklós Színai and László Szűcs</i>	11/174-191
Bajcsy-Zsilinszky .....	<i>Gyula Illyés</i>	56/96-101
Two Secret Reports from the Hungarian Archives (London, 1939 and 1941) .....	<i>Éva Haraszti</i>	27/107-134
Pál Teleki's Suicide .....	<i>Éva Haraszti</i>	40/196-199
Hungary in the Second World War .....	<i>Tibor Pető</i>	1/193-201
A Hungarian History of the Second World War (György Ránki) ...	<i>Lajos Mesterházi</i>	58/162-165
Soldiers, Diplomats, Fascists (Gyula Juhász, Gyula Kádár, Rudolf Andorka, Ferenc Szálasi) .....	<i>István Bart</i>	74/181-189
Edmund Veesenmayer's Reports to Hitler on Hungary (with a facsimile) .....	<i>Elek Karsai</i>	15/146-153
Can We Learn From History? (Daniel Csatáry's book on Hungarian-Rumanian Relations 1940-1945) .....	<i>Béla Köpeczi</i>	69/142-145
On a Special Mission to Moscow, 1944 .....	<i>József Haranglábi-Nemes</i>	58/114 128
October-December 1944: A Historian's Notes .....	<i>György Ránki</i>	58/128-130
The Bibliography of the European Resistance Movement .....	<i>Györgyi Markovits</i>	52/192-201
The Diósgyőr Resistance .....	<i>Mibály Fekete</i>	56/80-89
Days in the Cellar .....	<i>Lajos Nagy</i>	37/114-122
A Simple Story .....	<i>Csaba Ilkei</i>	65/126-129
How the Budapest Bridges Were Not Saved .....	<i>József Szekeres</i>	56/147-154

## 1945 AND AFTER

The Transformation of a Country .....	<i>László Bóka</i>	17/3-16
First Days on the Shores of the New Order .....	<i>Péter Veres</i>	17/17-33
First Days of the New Dispensation .....	<i>Péter Veres</i>	56/90-95
Members of the Presidential Council Remember		
First Political Activities after Liberation .....	<i>Gyula Kállai</i>	56/48-52
Christianity and the Liberation .....	<i>Tibor Bartha</i>	56/53-55
Women in Public Life .....	<i>Anna Bodonyi</i>	56/55-59
Nel mezzo del cammin' .....	<i>Gyula Ortutay</i>	56/59-62
A Surgeon—in War and Peace .....	<i>Gábor Petri</i>	56/62-63
Setting up a New University .....	<i>István Sályi</i>	56/63-66
Born in 1924 .....	<i>István Szabó</i>	56/71-73
The Biggest Experience of my Life .....	<i>Rezső Trautmann</i>	56/73-75
The "Housewife" of Parliament .....	<i>Erzsébet Vass</i>	56/75-79
My Own Deliverance .....	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	59/23-29
Land Reform, 1945 .....	<i>Ferenc Erdei</i>	57/44-50
The Peasants and the 1945 Land Reform .....	<i>Ferenc Erdei</i>	43/166-172
Twenty-five Years of Nationalization .....	<i>István Földes</i>	50/163-169

## HISTORY OF THE HUNGARIAN FLAG AND CROWN

The History of the Hungarian Flag .....	<i>Zoltán Kerekes</i>	56/154-156
The Hungarian Crown .....	<i>Dezso Dercsényi</i>	70/53-64
The History of the Hungarian Crown From the Árpáds to the Anjous .....	<i>György Györffy</i>	71/127-130



From the Anjous to the Twentieth Century .....	<i>Kálmán Benda</i>	71/131-137
The Adventures of the Hungarian Crown .....	<i>György Bónis</i>	51/117-129
The Crown's Day .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	70/65-76

## HUNGARY'S HISTORICAL RELATIONS

### With England

Conference of British and Hungarian Historians ...	<i>Gyula Jubbász-Emil Niederhauser</i>	74/132-141
Hungarian Life as Englishmen Knew It .....	<i>Sándor Maller</i>	64/157-159
Defoe and Hungary .....	<i>Béla Köpeczi</i>	8/217-235
Széchenyi and England .....	<i>Éva Haraszti</i>	25/156-164
Kossuth in England .....	<i>Zoltán Vas</i>	29/132-141
Dániel Kászonyi .....	<i>László Márkus</i>	20/145-149
Shelley Plain .....	<i>István Gál</i>	28/184-189
Balaton Sailing—An Import from Britain .....	<i>Ferenc Zákonyi</i>	46/174-180
Keir Hardie in Hungary .....	<i>János Jemnitz</i>	10/149-155
The Hungarian Democratic Press and the British		
Working Class Movement .....	<i>János Jemnitz</i>	40/177-180
Michael Károlyi in Exile .....	<i>A. J. P. Taylor</i>	31/18-22
Mihály Károlyi and the English Left .....	<i>János Jemnitz</i>	20/149-156

See ECONOMY, Pre-war economic history of Hungary

### With the USA

#### Stephen Parmenius of Buda:

The First Hungarian in North America .....	<i>David B. Quinn</i>	53/152-157
A Hungarian Contact of Benjamin Franklin .....	<i>István Gál</i>	53/158-162
Benjamin Franklin's Image in Hungary .....	<i>Katalin Halácsy</i>	64/121-125
A Hungarian General in Lincoln's Service (with a facsimile) .....	<i>Ferenc Agárdi</i>	10/155-157
Széchenyi's Picture of America .....	<i>István Gál</i>	60/149-157
A Lesson for the Old Continent .....	<i>Aladár Urbán</i>	63/85-96
Xantus Revisited .....	<i>László Országh</i>	65/141-143
Southward, Ho! (János Xantus in America) .....	<i>András Török</i>	73/150-151

### With France

Hungarian Eyewitnesses on the Paris Commune .....	<i>János Jemnitz</i>	43/162-166
---	----------------------	------------

## LANGUAGE

The Hungarian Language .....	<i>Géza Bárczi</i>	9/52-62
International Congress on Hungarian Philology .....	<i>Miklós Kovalovszky</i>	26/185-187
Explaining Hungarian in English .....	<i>György Szépe</i>	61/177-181
An Etymological Dictionary of Transylvanian Hungarian .....	<i>Samu Imre</i>	63/159-161



## NATIONAL IDENTITY

Patriotic and National Ideologies .....	<i>Erik Molnár</i>	14/155-162
Fatherland and Nation .....	<i>Béla Köpeczi</i>	50/56-65
Reflections on National Tradition .....	<i>Tibor Klaniczay</i>	70/140-153
National Minorities: Theory and Practice .....	<i>R. F.</i>	74/103-109

## SPECIFIC ISSUES

## Ethnic minorities

National Minorities in Hungary .....	<i>Ferenc Herczeg</i>	71/89-96
Education for Ethnic Minorities .....	<i>Mária Jakab-Ferenc Stark</i>	68/122-128

See SCIENCE, Ethnography of national minorities in Hungary

## Gypsies

The Gypsies .....	<i>László Siklós</i>	40/150-162
Bitter Meadow .....	<i>Attila Bágyoni</i>	40/163-168
Gypsies and Public Opinion .....	<i>László Rózsa</i>	73/126-130

## Jews

On the Tracks of a Prejudice .....	<i>István Bart</i>	65/130-137
Acquittal—But No Happy Ending .....	<i>Péter Handák</i>	36/119-125
The Jerusalem Trial .....	<i>Tibor Pető</i>	4/174-178
Eichmann in Hungary (a documentation) .....		4/179-186
The Survivors of the Holocaust (some works of fiction) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	64/138-150

See CULTURE, Preservation of monuments, Individual monuments

## SOCIALISM, CONSTRUCTION OF

A Hungarian Experiment? .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	12/3-18
Socialist Democracy and the Individual .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	17/34-49
Socialist Economic Theory and the New Mechanism .....	<i>Béla Csikós-Nagy</i>	28/37-52
An Idea and its Realization .....	<i>Ferenc Erdei</i>	30/3-18
The Next Twenty-five Years .....	<i>Jenő Fock</i>	37/3-11
Hungarian Cultural Policy and the Hegemony of Marxism .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	42/3-22
The Building of Socialism on a Higher Level .....	<i>Lajos Maróti</i>	44/3-25
Economic Reform, Development and Stability in the Hungarian Economy .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	46/29-43
Hungary—the Economic Situation and Development .....	<i>Rezső Nyers</i>	47/168-175
Reform in Socialism .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	50/39-49

Peaceful Coexistence and Ideological Struggle .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	51/21-50
Socialist Society and Humanism .....	<i>Imre Pozsgay</i>	70/10-30
Socialist Democracy and Freedom of Opinion .....	<i>Valéria Benke</i>	74/6-12
Peace — the Common Interest of All Peoples .....	<i>János Kádár</i>	75/18-27
Intellectuals in Socialist Society .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	75/32-40
Hungary's Long-term Social Evolution .....	<i>Rudolf Andorka</i>	75/85-94



# POLITICS

## DOMESTIC POLICY

The Changing Image of Hungary in the Western Press .....	<i>Lajos Korolovszki</i>	8/109-124
"Twenty Years" (an anthology of essays) .....	<i>Vilmos Faragó</i>	19/140-148
Hungarian Socialism—Hamstrung? .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	28/133-138
What Happened to the Revolution? .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	39/17-31
The Dialectics of Permanence and Change .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	41/15-20
Discussion—Decision—Action .....	<i>Ilona Sánta</i>	43/27-38
"For a Socialist Hungary," by János Kádár.....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	49/158-163
János Kádár: For a Socialist Hungary.....	<i>Tibor Pethő</i>	55/175-179
The Worker-Peasant Alliance .....	<i>István Huszár</i>	56/8-21
Thirty Years to Change a Society .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	57/18-32
Accents .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	58/8-16
Constancy and Renewal .....	<i>István Katona</i>	60/11-24
The Art of Politics (János Kádár: "On the Road to a Developed Socialist Society") ..	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	62/149-152
Reflections on a Centenary .....	<i>The Editors</i>	66/3-9
The Debate Did Take Place (On György Aczél's book) .....	<i>Dezso Tóth</i>	69/138-141
Workdays and Prospects .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	71/19-35
Hungarian Society in the Seventies .....	<i>N. SZ.</i>	75/133-135

See HUNGARY, Construction of socialism

## CHURCHES

The Socialist State and the Churches in Hungary .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	66/49-62
Cardinal Lékai, the New Archbishop of Esztergom, on Church and State ...	<i>MTI</i>	63/129-133
Cardinal Lékai on Church and State .....	<i>A. A.</i>	73/78-79
Open Gates .....	<i>Msgr. József Cserháti</i>	67/48-62
A New Hungarian Bible .....	<i>Éva Ruzsiczky</i>	63/162-164
This Year at Marienbad .....	<i>Vid Mibelics</i>	28/139-151
Council of Compromise .....	<i>János Hajdu</i>	22/210-212
Dialogue with Clipped Wings (Pacem in Terris II) .....	<i>Mary Edwards</i>	28/151-155
The Church Press in Hungary .....	<i>B-t</i>	63/142-147
Three New Churches .....	<i>G. H.-E. K.-L. Cs.</i>	73/175-179
The Beginnings of the Hungarian Reformed Church .....	<i>Tamás Esze</i>	30/127-135

## FOREIGN POLICY

World Peace Congress in Moscow .....	<i>János Berecz</i>	54/44-54
Which Humanism? .....	<i>Maurice Lambilliotte</i>	27/37-41



## INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

## UN

Twenty-Five Years of UN .....	János Péter	41/3-14
The United Nations—They or It? .....	Sándor Szalai	54/147-152

## UNESCO

Learning Unescoese .....	Iván Boldizsár	10/3-21
Advanced Unescoese .....	Iván Boldizsár	34/119-128
After the 11th Conference of UNESCO .....	Imre Szabó	2/94-100
After the Thirteenth General Conference of UNESCO .....	Magda Jóboru	19/134-140
Hungary and UNESCO .....	Sándor Maller	13/128-133
Hungary and UNESCO .....	Sándor Maller-Máté Kovács	23/148-155
Hungary in UNESCO .....	Sándor Maller	57/151-155
Hungary in UNESCO .....	Máté Kovács	61/154-157
UNESCO and the Social Sciences .....	Kálmán Kulcsár	67/132-139

## EUROPEAN SECURITY AND THE INTERNATIONAL SITUATION

Paris, Vienna and After .....	Ferenc Pádl	1/188-192
Cultural Exchanges and World Peace .....	U Thant	11/3-9
Europe in European Terms .....	Tibor Pethő	24/3-15
Back from Vietnam .....	László Réczei	28/53-62
Stable Cooperation in an Unstable World .....	József Bognár	29/20-26
European Security and Cooperation .....	Tibor Pethő	37/12-22
European Peace and Security .....	János Péter	39/3-9
European Security—From the Balance of Strength to the Balance of Reason .....	Tibor Pethő	40/3-10
The Political Situation in Europe Today .....	Frigyes Puja	42/23-36
European Security and World Peace .....	János Péter	45/3-10
The German Question and Europe .....	Péter Rényi	45/57-66
The Responsibility of Europe .....	Cyula Kállai	46/3-8
Helsinki—Prelude to Europe .....	Iván Boldizsár	48/53-62
Whither Europe? .....	János Kádár	50/12-21
Europe — Ideal and Real .....	Iván Boldizsár	51/51-58
Towards the Consolidation of Détente .....	János Péter	52/6-11
Caring for Europe .....	Péter Rényi	52/12-18
European Security and the Role of Public Opinion .....	János Berecz	53/13-24
European Security and World Peace .....	Zoltán Komócsin	54/3-9
European Security in the World Today .....	Frigyes Puja	57/9-17
The Class Content of the Policy of Détente .....	János Berecz	58/17-33
International Relations in Europe after Helsinki .....	Frigyes Puja	61/8-28
A New Civilization Model? .....	József Bognár	63/30-37
European Social Democracy in the Period of Détente .....	János Berecz	63/38-55
The Spirit of Helsinki .....	János Nagy	64/7-17
Extending Détente .....	Frigyes Puja	65/7-17
The National Interest and International Policy .....	Frigyes Puja	66/37-48



Debates and Common Goals .....	János Berecz	68/32-39
The Strength of Détente .....	Frigyés Puja	69/9-16
Belgrade and the Helsinki Principles .....	János Nagy	71/120-126

See ECONOMICS, International economic cooperation

## FOREIGN POLICY OF HUNGARY

The Foreign Policy of Hungary and Current Questions of European Cooperation .....	János Péter	19/3-15
Hungary and Europe .....	János Péter	25/14-19
János Kádár Answers Questions (transcript of a radio and television interview introduced by) .....	György Szepesi	29/3-15
L'Unità Interviews János Kádár .....		38/123-136
Foreign Policy "Variations" on the Changing International Situation ...	János Péter	50/22-35
One Year of Hungarian Foreign Policy .....	Frigyés Puja	54/10-27
Foreign Policy at a Time of International Détente .....	Frigyés Puja	55/21-37
Frigyés Puja: "Socialist Foreign Policies" .....	Péter Vajda	56/177-181
Thirty Years of Hungarian Foreign Policy .....	Frigyés Puja	59/7-22
János Kádár's Press Conference in Vienna .....		66/132-140
János Kádár in Vienna, Rome and Bonn .....	Péter Rényi	68/23-31
Hungary at Belgrade and the Future of Europe .....	János Petrán	69/87-91
Peace and Favourable Conditions for Economic Growth— János Kádár answers the Questions of the New York Times .....		71/10-18
Hungarian Foreign Policy and European Cooperation .....	Frigyés Puja	72/9-19
"Let's Ask the Minister" (Frigyés Puja answers questions on television) .....	Alajos Chbrudinák	74/83-90

## International relations between Hungary and other countries

An Active Policy of International Relations in the Danube Valley ...	Dr. Josef Klaus	27/3-9
The Austro-Hungarian Empirism .....	János Nemes	73/85-91
Horizons .....	Godfrey W. Lagden	5/19-20
"Hungarian-American Relations 1945-1948" by Péter Várkonyi ....	Tibor Pető	49/163-169
The Day We Went Into the Forum .....	Lajos Korolovszki	33/155-159
Champs Elysées—10 a.m. November 16, 1978 .....	Péter Rényi	74/100-103

See ECONOMICS, Hungary's participation in international economic cooperation

## PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE

Coexistence without Illusions .....	Péter Rényi	26/22-28
Problems of Peaceful Coexistence (review of a book by Frigyés Puja) .....	Lajos Korolovszki	31/189-193
Lukács on Coexistence .....	István Simon-Ervin Gyertyán	32/166-179
Freedom and Equality around a Paris Round-Table .....	Iván Boldizsár	67/26-39

See HUNGARY, Construction of socialism



## LAW AND GOVERNMENT

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Ethics of the Diplomat .....	<i>László Réczei</i>	24/28-47
The Role of the Lawyer in the Contemporary World .....	<i>Manfred Lachs</i>	27/145-149
The Helsinki Final Act and International Law .....	<i>Péter Kulcsár</i>	65/110-119
Human Rights on Hungarian Television (International Forum) .....	<i>János Hajdu</i>	68/94-101

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Amending the Constitution of the Hungarian People's Republic .....	<i>Mibály Korom</i>	48/15-21
Hungary's New Electoral Law .....	<i>Ottó Bihari</i>	26/94-104
An MP's Job .....	<i>Sándor Barcs</i>	10/70-76
Three Years as the Youngest Member of Parliament .....	<i>Éva Kocsis</i>	56/157-162
The Development of Socialist Democracy in Hungarian Political Institutions .....	<i>Ottó Bihari</i>	42/76-84
Checks and Balances in the Socialist States (a book by Ottó Bihari) .....	<i>Imre Takács</i>	42/176-179
Constitutional Law and Administration .....	<i>Ottó Bihari</i>	59/179-181
Local Self-government in the Hungarian People's Republic .....	<i>János Beér</i>	6/156-166
Administration of Justice in Hungary .....	<i>György Gellért</i>	24/107-123

## OTHER FIELDS OF LAW

Family Legislation and Women .....	<i>Piroska Szemes</i>	56/163-168
"Foreign Trade Law in the Socialist Countries" (a book by Iván Szász) .....	<i>Sándor Vida</i>	65/168-169



# ECONOMY

## WORLD ECONOMY IN GENERAL

Tentative Outlines of a New World Economic Concept .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	28/22-36
The United Nations in the World Economy .....	<i>Mihály Simai</i>	29/103-110
Interdependences of International Politics and Economics .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	42/47-54
Galbraith's Industrial Society .....	<i>György G. Márkus</i>	43/173-177
Economic Objectives in an Interdependent World .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	49/115-120
The Crisis of Capitalism .....	<i>Thomas Balogh</i>	52/40-61
The Changing World Through Hungarian Eyes .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	53/25-37
New Forces and Currents in the International Economy .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	58/34-57
Economic Development in the West—A Personal View .....	<i>János Fekete</i>	67/40-47
A Promise of Further and Better Dialogues .....	<i>Mark Bonham Carter</i>	70/119-122
Economic Growth in Coexistence with Nature .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	74/13-23

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

Some Problems of Economic Planning in Socialist Countries .....	<i>György Cukor</i>	9/34-51
Discussion on Economic Planning .....	<i>Egon Kementes</i>	15/29-42
New Concepts in Investment Planning .....	<i>Eta Kis</i>	2/187-190
Problems of Industrial Siting in Hungary .....	<i>Eta Kis-József Kóródi</i>	8/209-216
Regional Planning — The System and Principal Tasks of Regional Economic Planning in Hungary .....	<i>József Kóródi</i>	20/197-204

## PRE-WAR ECONOMIC HISTORY OF HUNGARY

The Present in Historical Perspective .....	<i>Iván T. Berend</i>	64/110-120
Great Elizabethans Buy Hungarian Horses .....	<i>István Gál</i>	43/141-142
Hungary at the Great Exhibition of 1851 .....	<i>Éva Haraszti</i>	5/202-211
Who Exploited Whom? (a book by Iván T. Berend and György Ránki) .....	<i>Neville Masterman</i>	40/193-196
Prejudice and Reality .....	<i>György Ránki-Iván T. Berend</i>	40/129-137
Occupational Patterns and Skills of Women .....	<i>Elvira Horányi</i>	25/139-149



## ECONOMIC POLICY IN HUNGARY

## Initiative and Equilibrium

Major Political and Economic Issues in Hungary .....	József Bognár	37/23-27
The Hungarian Economy 1945-1969 .....	Egon Kemenes	37/28-44
The Progress of Hungary's Economic Consolidation from 1957 to 1960 .....	Imre Vajda	1/68-88
Methods of Demand Analysis under Socialism (a review of a monograph by József Bognár) .....	Antal Mátyás	3/197-201
Hungary's Twenty-Year Economic Development Plan ..	István Hetényi and Péter Vályi	11/46-62
The Structure of the Hungarian Economy .....	József Bognár	14/3-22
New Developments in the Hungarian Economy		
Towards a New System of Guidance in the Socialist Economy ..	József Bognár	20/3-8
Reform of the Economic Mechanism, an interview with .....	Rezső Nyers	20/9-14
New Aspects of the Profit Incentive .....	Béla Csikós-Nagy	20/15-27
Overall Direction and Operation of the Economy .....	József Bognár	21/3-32
The Third Hungarian Five Year Plan .....	Péter Vályi-István Hetényi	25/107-122
Brakes and Bottlenecks in Hungary's Economic Growth .....	Imre Vajda	25/123-138
Economic Reform and International Economic Policy .....	József Bognár	32/78-94
Social and Political Effects of the New Economic Mechanism .....	Rezső Nyers	34/3-24
A Stimulus to Further Research (György Ádám) .....	Mária Holló	34/157-160
A Time When Clichés Cannot Be Used .....	Éva Katona	36/113-118
Problems of Profitability and Income Distribution (Parts I and II) ...	Rezső Nyers	40/11-29
		41/21-41
Three Years of the Economic Reform .....	Egon Kemenes	42/203-219
"Economic Review" .....	A. S.	42/181-183
First Experiences with the Economic Reform .....	Béla Sulyok	44/49-62
Hungary's Fourth Five Year Plan .....	Egon Kemenes	45/211-217
The Five Years of the Economic Reform .....	János Fekete	50/66-74
Balancing Aims and Objectives .....	Rezső Nyers	51/7-12
The Hungarian Economy in the Seventies .....	Rezső Nyers	53/7-12
Mátyás Timár: "Economic Policy in Hungary" .....	Egon Kemenes	56/182-185
Tête à tête with Deputy Premier István Huszár .....	István Lázár	61/115-128
Changes in the World Economy and Hungarian Economic Policy ..	József Bognár	62/65-78
The New Economic Regulators .....	István Bart	62/145-148
Changing Conditions and Expectations in the Hungarian Economy ..	Károly Németh	64/18-27
Nuts and Bolts .....	István Bart	64/103-109
The Economic Reform—Eight Years After .....	Etel Kiss	68/176-179
Ten Years of the Hungarian Economic Reform .....	Béla Csikós-Nagy	70/31-37
Rezső Nyers on the Scientific Basis of Economic Policy .....	István Hajduska	70/97-101
Income, Consumption, Infrastructure .....	Mihály Zsiftr	71/138-146

See HUNGARY, Construction of socialism

## ENERGY

Power Stations on the Danube .....	Miklós Márton	14/162-166
The Hungarian Nuclear Power Station and the Energy Problem .....	István Bart	71/114-119



## INDUSTRY

Industrial Reorganization .....	<i>Róbert Hardi</i>	16/208-214
The Firm as a Functional Model in a Planned Economy		
Economic Analysis .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	18/54-69
Human Relations .....	<i>Vilmos Faragó</i>	18/69-78
The Economic Reform—as Seen by a Practising Manager .....	<i>Róbert Hardi</i>	25/213-220
The Diary of an Engineer .....	<i>Gyula Tófalvy</i>	27/149-166
The Enterprise and the National Economy .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	36/61-76
The Firm in the New Economic Mechanism .....	<i>Béla Balassa</i>	44/63-68
Personnel Department, 1971 .....	<i>Miklós Pálos</i>	46/158-162
An Hour with a Factory Manager .....	<i>János Szilágyi</i>	53/72-78
Product Structure and Work Organization in Hungarian Enterprises ..	<i>Zoltán Román</i>	54/208-215
Industrial and Investment Policy in Hungary .....	<i>József Drecin</i>	69/24-33
Aluminium Production in Hungary .....	<i>András Nagy</i>	12/202-207
Hungarian Aluminium .....	<i>Edit Sötér</i>	43/143-147
See SCIENCE, Sociology, Analytical, Industry		

## AGRICULTURE

Production Systems in Agriculture .....	<i>Péter Sárközy</i>	58/70-78
Value Analysis in Agriculture .....	<i>Péter Sárközy</i>	61/151-154

## Socialist agriculture

Problems and Prospects of Agriculture .....	<i>Ferenc Erdei</i>	15/3-28
The Image of Socialist Agriculture .....	<i>Ferenc Erdei</i>	23/3-6
An Hour with the Minister for Agriculture .....	<i>Éva Katona</i>	54/116-122
Economic Growth and Socialist Agriculture (Parts I and II) .....	<i>Ferenc Donáth</i>	65/33-42
		66/107-123
Two Books on Hungarian Agriculture		
(Iván Benet—János Gyenis, Ernő Csizmadia) .....	<i>Péter Sárközy</i>	69/160-163
Hungarian Agriculture in the Seventies—		
The Period of Intensive Progress .....	<i>Pál Romány</i>	71/74-81

## Cooperative Movement

Rochdale and the Socialist Principles of Cooperation .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	10/22-36
"The Cooperative Movement" (Rezső Nyers) .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	12/211-212
Experimental Micro-Economics .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	14/204-207
The First Years of Two New Cooperative Farms .....	<i>György Lakos</i>	12/150-158
A Cooperative Village .....	<i>Gyula Varga</i>	19/16-34
Changes in Farming Cooperatives .....	<i>György Berkovits, Péter Fóti, Vera Varga</i>	43/181-191
The Household Plot .....	<i>Gyula Varga</i>	23/7-23
The Collective Farm and the Private Plot .....	<i>István Lázár</i>	63/61-77

See SCIENCE, Sociology, Descriptive, Post-war Peasantry

## Food Production

The Green Revolution .....	<i>Andor Bálint—Tamás Újbelyi</i>	55/135-143
The Hungarian Jonathan .....	<i>György Bálint</i>	58/149-152



Rural Development and Food Production .....	<i>Gyula Varga</i>	71/82-88
Tokay and Tokaj .....	<i>Zoltán Halász</i>	75/140-144

## COMMERCE

Prospects of Hungarian Trade .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	11/125-131
Market Research and Problems of its Application in Hungary .....	<i>László Szabó</i>	27/212-219
See SCIENCE, Sociology, Descriptive, Post-war, Peasantry as well as Other topics		

## TRANSPORT

Growth, Traffic, Pollution .....	<i>János Hantos</i>	50/126-140
See CULTURE, Fine arts, Industrial architecture as well as Town planning, Hungary, Budapest		

## LIVING STANDARDS

Bread and the Spirit .....	<i>Vilmos Faragó</i>	6/167-169
Trends of Personal Consumption from 1950 to 1960 .....	<i>Tibor Barabás</i>	7/222-229
Changes in the Peasant Living Standard .....	<i>Gyula Varga</i>	21/86-101
Economic Growth and the Quality of Life .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	48/33-51
Consumption by the Population .....	<i>Mihály Zaftr</i>	51/153-160
The Changing Terms of Trade and Hungarian Living Standards ...	<i>József Káplár</i>	58/131-134
See HUNGARY, Demography, From birth to old age; SCIENCE, Sociology, Descriptive, Post-war		

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Economic Growth and International Division of Labour .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	22/39-56
Integration, Economic Union and the National State .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	31/42-61
The Political Possibility of World Economic Planning .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	34/218-221
The Role of Economists in International Cooperation .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	38/137-144
Economic Planning and International Cooperation .....	<i>Jenő Fock</i>	43/3-21
World Congress on Economic Integration .....	<i>György Varga</i>	57/214-220
The Outlines of a New System of International Economic Relations ...	<i>József Bognár</i>	66/92-106
World Corporations .....	<i>György Ádám</i>	39/201-214
International Corporations in the Early Seventies .....	<i>György Ádám</i>	49/207-219
Standing Up to the American Challenge .....	<i>György Ádám</i>	31/111-130
America in Europe .....	<i>G. F. Ray</i>	48/177-181
Détente and the World Economy .....	<i>Z. H.</i>	65/137-140

## EAST-WEST TRADE

Problems and Prospects of World Trade under Peaceful Coexistence ..	<i>Róbert Hardi</i>	14/32-39
Coexistence and the World Trade Conference .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	16/93-104



Geneva Impressions on the State of East-West Trade .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	5/21-33
Perspectives of East-West Trade as Seen by a Hungarian Economist ...	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	8/202-209
The Common Market and East-West Trade .....	<i>János Nyerges</i>	12/73-83
New Trends in East-West Trade .....	<i>Gerd Bíró</i>	18/79-89
International Colloquium on Economic Integration and East-West Trade in Budapest .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	29/16-19
A Contemporary Approach to East-West Economic Relations .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	34/25-36
East-West Trade and the US .....	<i>János Fekete</i>	44/38-48
East-West Economic Relations: A Reappraisal .....	<i>János Fekete</i>	59/51-57
The East-West Trade Situation .....	<i>Károly Ravasz</i>	66/213-219
The Process of Détente and East-West Trade .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	67/8-25
Western Credits for Socialist Countries .....	<i>János Fekete</i>	73/23-28
Political and Security Factors in East-West Economic Relations ....	<i>József Bognár</i>	75/41-58

## ECONOMIC COOPERATION IN EUROPE

Two Forms of Economic Cooperation: Open Europe .....	<i>Maurice Lambilliotte</i>	14/40-46
Modern Forms of Cooperation in the Danube Valley .....	<i>Tibor Pető</i>	27/10-16
East-West Economic Relations in Europe .....	<i>Gunnar Myrdal</i>	29/27-37
All-European Economic Cooperation .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	47/176-184
Symposium on the Economic Perspectives of a European Security Treaty ....	<i>E. K.</i>	49/219-222
"Dimensions of European Economic Cooperation" (a book by János Szita) <i>Eta Hardi</i>		65/164-167
European Economic Cooperation after Helsinki (Parts I and II) .....	<i>János Szita</i>	68/40-53
		69/74-86

See POLITICS, Other fields of law

## COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (CMEA)

Studies on the International Economic Organization of the Socialist Countries .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	10/217-223
Integration and Internationalism .....	<i>Ferenc Kozma</i>	51/59-64
Budapest Round Table of Socialist Economists .....	<i>György Varga</i>	52/218-222
The Comprehensive Programme of CMEA 1971-1975 .....	<i>Gyula Székér</i>	65/18-32

See POLITICS, Other fields of law

## DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Science and its Application in Developing Countries .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	11/10-19
The Future Place and Role of the Developing Countries in the World Economy .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	23/34-53
József Bognár's Monograph on the Direction of Economic Growth in the Developing World .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	30/158-161
The Brain Drain and the Developing Countries .....	<i>Mihály Simai</i>	35/156-166
Past and Future of Development Efforts .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	54/164-168
The Role of Education in Economic Development .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	62/156-158
Economic Planning in Ghana .....	<i>József Bognár</i>	7/3-31



## HUNGARY'S PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION

World Trade and Hungary .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	14/23-31
The Changing Role of Hungary in the International Division of Labour .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	19/101-114
Hungary and International Economic Integrations .....	<i>Péter Vályi</i>	48/22-32
Hungary's Accession to GATT .....	<i>János Nyerges</i>	62/133-142
Hungarian Economy—World Economy .....	<i>Gyula Székér</i>	72/20-36
Company Strategy and Joint Projects .....	<i>Gerd Bíró</i>	73/215-221
An Economic Policy for the Eighties .....	<i>Gerd Bíró</i>	75/59-64

## FOREIGN TRADE POLICY

Principles of Foreign Trade in the New Economic Mechanism .....	<i>József Bogárn</i>	26/156-171
The Fourth Five-Year Plan (1971-75) and Hungarian Foreign Trade ...	<i>Gerd Bíró</i>	44/217-222
Hungarian Foreign Trade and the Growth of the Economy .....	<i>Melinda Szabó</i>	51/212-220
Hungarian Foreign Trade in the Seventies .....	<i>József Bíró</i>	52/19-39
A New Foreign Trade Strategy .....	<i>József Bogárn</i>	70/38-52
The Economic Equilibrium and the Foreign Trade Balance .....	<i>István Huszár</i>	73/16-22

## IN EAST-WEST ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Hungarian-American Economic Relations .....	<i>Péter Vályi</i>	51/13-20
The Hungarian-US Trade Agreement .....	<i>Iván Lipovecz</i>	72/94-100
Getting Acquainted with Acquaintances .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	20/193-196
A New Stage in Austro-Hungarian Economic Relations .....	<i>Gerd Bíró</i>	36/214-219
Neighbours for a Thousand Years:		
Hungarian-Austrian Relations Today .....	<i>Péter Vályi</i>	45/44-52
Industrial Co-operation Between British and Hungarian Firms .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	17/213-217
A Conference of British and Hungarian Economists .....	<i>György Varga</i>	54/215-219
Some Aspects of Hungarian-British Relations ..	<i>Tibor Palánkai-Ferenc Szombatbelyi</i>	68/113-122
The First Hungarian-British Round Table Conference		
A Timely Improvement in Relations .....	<i>János Kalanovics-György Varga</i>	70/113-119
Economic Relations between France and Hungary .....	<i>Thomas Schreiber</i>	19/115-122
Hungary and Sweden: Prospects for Cooperation .....	<i>János Hajdu</i>	70/154-156
Delhi-Teheran-Budapest .....	<i>Mátyás Timár</i>	38/70-74

## IN CMEA

Hungary and the CMEA .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	3/125-138
Hungary's Supply of Industrial Materials and COMECON .....	<i>György Tallós</i>	14/46-52
A Quarter Century of Hungarian-Soviet Scientific and Technological Cooperation .....	<i>Z. H.</i>	57/114-121



## IN DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

Hungary's Economic Relations with the Underdeveloped Countries ..	<i>András Rába</i>	4/229-233
Development Assistance by Hungary .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	49/120-133

## FINANCE

## IN GENERAL

Congress of the International Fiscal Institute .....	<i>Róbert Hardi</i>	18/209-213
Anti-Inflationary Policies .....	<i>Béla Csikós-Nagy</i>	55/38-58
Inflation and the International Monetary System .....	<i>János Fekete</i>	55/59-65
Monetary and Financial Problems, East and West .....	<i>János Fekete</i>	69/34-45
Banking in East-West Trade .....	<i>Tamás Bácskai</i>	39/214-216
The Devaluation of the Pound .....	<i>Imre Vajda</i>	29/100-102

## IN THE SOCIALIST ECONOMY

The Socialist Banking System and the Hungarian Banks .....	<i>Béla Sulyok</i>	22/24-48
Planned Economy and Financial Policy .....	<i>Péter Vályi</i>	31/62-73
The Monetary Framework of a Socialist Economy .....	<i>Béla Csikós-Nagy</i>	33/46-59
Financial Cooperation within CMEA .....	<i>Péter Vályi</i>	38/44-54
Credit and Foreign Exchange Policy in Hungary .....	<i>János Fekete</i>	41/115-135
Tête à tête with the Minister of Finance .....	<i>Éva Katona</i>	52/137-145
Hungarian Price Policy .....	<i>Béla Csikós-Nagy</i>	59/37-50
Exchange Rate Policy in a Planned Economy.....	<i>János Fekete</i>	63/56-60

## OTHER ITEMS

Imre Vajda (an obituary) .....	<i>Ferenc Erdei</i>	36/111-112
In memoriam Imre Vajda .....	<i>Tamás Földi</i>	60/145-146
International Conference in Budapest on Labour Productivity .....	<i>Eta Kis</i>	1/182-186
Extension Training of Economists .....	<i>Eta Kis</i>	12/208-211

# SCIENCE AND SCHOLARSHIP

## SCIENCE POLICY

The Moral Un-Neutrality of Science .....	C. P. Snow	2/26-36
Utopia or Dystopia? .....	Dennis Gabor	27/86-93
Towards a New Science Policy .....	Maurice Goldsmith	33/141-152
Science Policy and the Predicament of Man .....	Maurice Goldsmith	44/138-145
From Crazy Ape to Man King (Interview with Albert Szent-Györgyi) .....	Magdolna Munkácsy	41/136-144
From Crazy Ape to Man King .....	Albert Szent-Györgyi	50/50-55

## SCIENCE POLICY IN HUNGARY

Planning of Scientific Research .....	Tibor Erdey-Grúz	12/19-30
Guiding Principles of Hungarian Science Policy .....	György Aczél	36/3-24
The Problems of Preparing Long-term Research Plans .....	Péter Vas-Zoltán	45/169-178
The Scientific and Technological Revolution .....	István Huszár	55/6-20
Science Policy and Management .....	György Aczél	64/28-41
Science Policy in Hungary—Some Memories of Personal Involvement .....	Maurice Goldsmith	75/108-110

## RESEARCH WORK IN HUNGARY

The 150 Years of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences .....	Sándor Szalai	57/122-135
International Research Institutions .....	Brunó Straub	35/90-93
University, Science and Research .....	Brunó Straub	72/37-46
Hungarians on Foreign Scholarships .....	György Berényi	21/159-165
The Human Face of Science (A collection of TV interviews by István Kardos) .....	Jeremy Payne	75/179-182

## SOCIAL SCIENCES, SOCIOLOGY

Hungarian-American Conference on Social Research .....	György Varga	53/150-151
The Extended Present .....	Sándor Szalai	61/65-88
Man at the Centre of Development .....	Kálmán Kulcsár	75/148-151



## AESTHETICS

## GENERAL

## Béla Balázs and the Film

- (with an excerpt from his "The Theory of the Film") ..... *Ervin Gyertyán* 3/189-196  
 The Visual Power of the Written Word ..... *Milán Füst* 7/67-74  
 Prolegomenon to Hungarian Musical Aesthetics ..... *Dénes Zoltai* 10/174-184  
 In Arnold Hauser's Workshop ..... *Zoltán Halász* 58/90-96  
 "The Artist as 20th Century Clown"  
 (Review of a book by Miklós Szabolcsi) ..... *Ervin Gyertyán* 61/167-170  
 See SCIENCE, Philosophy, Works by Lukács as well as On Lukács

## QUESTIONS OF REALISM

- On Socialist Realism (from the review "Társadalmi Szemle") ..... 19/52-71  
 New Problems of Socialist Realism ..... *Béla Köpeczi* 17/75-80  
 Socialist Realism—The Continuing Debate ..... *Béla Köpeczi* 24/95-106  
 Socialist Realism—Style or Approach? ..... *Péter Nagy* 48/129-135  
 Realism and the Crisis of Reason ..... *Georges Charaire* 20/92-98  
 Budapest Interview with Roger Garaudy ..... *György Tímár* 25/165-167

## ARCHEOLOGY

- Evolutionary Links and Chains of the Paleolithic Age in Hungary .. *László Vértés* 11/153-162  
 The First European Homo Erectus ..... *László Vértés* 22/66-76  
 A Copper-Age Cemetery in Hungary..... *Mibály Párducz* 13/213-217  
 The Copper Age Finds in the Carpathian Basin ..... *Mibály Párducz* 48/198-200  
 The Celts in Hungary ..... *Sándor Maller* 56/129-202  
 The Frontiers of the Roman Empire in Hungary  
 (with illustrations) ..... *László Barkóczy* 7/134-141  
 Limes Congress in Székesfehérvár ..... *Jenő Fitz* 68/193-198  
 Sarmatians from the Danube Basin in Roman Britain ..... *Mibály Párducz* 42/187-190  
 The Nubia International Rescue Operation ..... *Rex Keating* 19/213-218  
 See CULTURE, Preservation of monuments, Individual monuments

## DEMOGRAPHY

- International Demographical Symposium in Budapest ..... *Egon Szabady* 11/162-170  
 See HUNGARY, Demography

## EDUCATION

## HISTORY

Old Hungarian Colleges .....	<i>Imre Surányi</i>	1/141-151
The Six-Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of Hungary's First University .....	<i>László Passuth</i>	29/111-113
The People's Colleges .....	<i>Zsuzsa Koroknai</i>	60/139-144
People's Colleges—a Hungarian Experiment .....	<i>László Kardos</i>	72/57-66
Public Education in Hungary in the Last 25 Years .....	<i>József Fekete</i>	38/94-106

## EDUCATIONAL POLICY

Schools for an "Intellectual Society" .....	<i>László Németh</i>	2/37-58
Nationwide Discussion on Educational Reform .....	<i>Géza Kovács</i>	14/139-143
Aims of Education in a Socialist Society .....	<i>Gyula Ortutay</i>	30/19-32
Education: Socialized or Socialist? .....	<i>Zoltán Halász</i>	39/140-147
An Educator's Faith .....	<i>László Németh</i>	44/121-125
The Political and Social Significance of Education .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	49/34-53
General Education and Culture .....	<i>János Gosztonyi</i>	58/134-137
"Semper Reformare"—Debate on Public Education .....	<i>István Bart</i>	70/105-109

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

"Eleven-Plus" in Hungary .....	<i>József Fekete</i>	7/75-90
The Role of Rural Schooling in Hungarian Peasant Culture .....	<i>Gyula Ortutay</i>	9/129-142
Education and Socialism: The Hungarian Experience The Future of Secondary Schools .....	<i>István Gábor</i>	39/101-109
Secondary Education of Working Class Children .....	<i>Júlia Juhász</i>	39/130-137
Polytechnical Training in the Budapest Grammar Schools .....	<i>István Gábor</i>	3/224-229
The Unesco Scholarship Programme in Hungary .....	<i>Máté Kovács</i>	48/152-156

## HIGHER EDUCATION

The Rate of Scientific Progress and Higher Education .....	<i>György Ádám</i>	19/152-158
Hungarian University Reform .....	<i>Béla Köpeczi</i>	35/11-21
Higher Technical Education in Hungary .....	<i>Károly Polinszky</i>	44/110-116
Higher Education and Social Objectives .....	<i>Mihály Kornidesz</i>	69/110-119

## EDUCATIONAL METHODS AND MEANS

Problems of Co-education .....	<i>József Fekete</i>	18/151-158
Student Competitions .....	<i>Rezső Kunfalvi</i>	39/137-139
Workers' Academies in Hungary .....	<i>Miklós Barbarics</i>	4/199-203
Problems of Adult Education .....	<i>István Gábor</i>	16/189-192



- Means of Audio-Visual Education ..... Gábor Győry 18/144-151  
 On School Administration—In Three Volumes ..... István Gábor 44/174-176  
 See CULTURE, Fine arts, In general, Arts education as well as Music, Music education

## ETHICS

- What Shall We Do? (Ágnes Heller) ..... István Eőrsi 39/158-163  
 "Brief Portraits from the History of Ethics"  
 (on a book by Ágnes Heller) ..... Dénes Zoltai 67/178-181  
 Debate on Sex-ethics ..... Ottó Hármori 10/114-124  
 See SCIENCE, Philosophy, Diverse problems; SCIENCE, Sociology, Analytical, Public opinion surveys

## ETHNOGRAPHY

- A New Encyclopedia of Ethnography ..... Gyula Ortutay 68/161-165  
 The Hungarian Folklore Heritage and Eastern Europe ..... Lajos Vargyas 40/122-129

## ETHNOGRAPHERS

- Ottó Herman ..... Gyula Ortutay 15/130-134  
 Lajos Kiss ..... Gyula Ortutay 4/38-48  
 János Honti ..... János György Szilágyi 20/156-160  
 Gyula Ortutay—a Memoir ..... Tekla Dömötör 72/131-134

## FOLKLORE

### General

- Timber Hawling (a Carnival Custom of Western Hungary) ..... Margit Luby 5/151-159  
 America in Hungarian Folklore ..... Béla Gunda 55/156-162  
 Sex and Semiotics ..... Béla Gunda 64/129-137  
 "Let us now praise famous wives"  
 (A Hundred Peasant Recipes from Szatmár County) ..... Rudolf Fischer 72/175-178

### Folk poetry

- Ethnography and Folk Poetry ..... Imre Katona 27/171-173  
 A Gift and a Challenge (Finno-Ugric Folk Poetry) ..... Dezső Keresztury 53/173-179  
 Folk Songs of Hungarians in Rumania ..... Lajos Vargyas 64/186-188

## Folk ballads

Scholarship and its Pitfalls .....	<i>Lajos Vargyas</i>	34/162-167
The Migration of Folk-Ballads (Lajos Vargyas: "The Hungarian Ballad and Europe") .....	<i>Ágnes Szemerkenyi</i>	69/158-160
French Folk-ballads in Hungary in the Middle Ages .....	<i>Lajos Vargyas</i>	16/174-189
Three Folks Ballads (tr. Eric M. Johnson, Edwin Morgan) .....		34/168-171
Baron Szendre's Daughter (tr. W. D. Snodgrass) .....		51/136-138
Hungarian and Rumanian Ballads .....	<i>Gyula Ortutay</i>	48/157-161
Zoltán Kallós, Ballad Collector .....	<i>Lajos Vargyas</i>	59/172-176

## Folk tales

"Tales of the Peoples" .....	<i>Linda Dégh</i>	1/169-173
Folk Tales and Film Stories .....	<i>Gyula Ortutay</i>	6/231-233
See CULTURE, Music, Folk music		

## PEASANT ART

## General

Ruskin, Morris, Crane, and the Discovery of Hungarian Peasant Art...	<i>Mária Kresz</i>	53/197-203
Folk Art—Does It Have a History? .....	<i>Klára K. Csilléry</i>	50/200-205
Folk Art from the Counties .....	<i>Tamás Hoffmann</i>	55/191-193
Immortal Folk Art (a volume of essays by Gyula Ortutay) .....	<i>Tekla Dömötör</i>	52/181-185

## Individual fields

Architecture in the Region of Lake Balaton .....	<i>Aurél Vajkay</i>	18/158-162
Preserving Traditional Peasant Homes .....	<i>Péter Wirth</i>	69/92-97
Pictures and Figures in Folk Culture .....	<i>Zsuzsa Varga</i>	44/182-186
Painted Wooden Ceilings in Hungarian Churches .....	<i>Zsuzsa Varga</i>	38/193-197
The Museum of Naive Art in Kecskemét .....	<i>Ildikó Nagy</i>	66/183-188
Rural Glass Paintings .....	<i>Zsuzsa Varga</i>	56/188-194
Hungarian Peasant Pottery (with illustrations) .....	<i>Mária Kresz</i>	3/21-31
Hungarian Peasant Furniture .....	<i>Klára Csilléry</i>	34/178-184
Forms for Honey-Cakes .....	<i>Miklós Létyay</i>	61/200-201

## FOLKLORE FILMED

Folklore in Motion .....	<i>Mari Kuttna</i>	38/208-210
A Sunken World (Photos by Péter Korniss) .....	<i>Sándor Csóóri</i>	56/197-198
Films Catch a Vanishing Culture .....	<i>Mibály Hoppál</i>	59/204-206
You Will Die the Death of Deaths .....	<i>Domokos Moldován</i>	60/211-220
Superstition as Folk Art: A Documentary by Domokos Moldován ...	<i>Miklós Erdély</i>	64/219-221

## ETHNOGRAPHY OF NATIONAL MINORITIES IN HUNGARY

## A Diversity of Folkways

(The Ethnography of National Minorities in Hungary) .....	<i>László Kósa</i>	66/171-173
Gypsy Folklore .....	<i>József Vekerdí</i>	30/150-153



## FUTUROLOGY

- On Futurology, 1970 ..... György Lukács 47/100-107

## HISTORY

- Vienna Congress of Historians ..... Ervin Pamlényi 22/174-179

## HISTORIANS

- Henrik Marczali, Historian ..... Neville Masterman 49/150-157  
 In Memoriam Zoltán Horváth ..... György Spira 29/142-143  
 "Elemér" Macartney ..... György Ránki 72/146-149  
 A. J. P. Taylor at 70 ..... Éva Haraszti 61/129-132  
 Four Historians of Today  
 (Butterfield, Barraclough, Trevor Roper, and A. J. P. Taylor) Neville Masterman 24/149-154

## HISTORY OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES

## Europe

- Milton on Russia ..... Miklós Szenczi 25/117-182  
 The Hispanic Heritage (Pál Kelemen, Mihály Ferdinándy) ..... László Passuth 73/154-157  
 A Marxist View of Chartism (Éva Haraszti) ..... Neville Masterman 39/163-165  
 An English Writer's Experience of the 1930's ..... Stephen Spender 16/87-92  
 The Anglo-German Naval Agreement of 1935  
 (on Éva Haraszti's book) ..... A. J. P. Taylor 58/160-161  
 Early Appeasement  
 (Éva Haraszti on the Anglo-German Naval Treaty) ..... Oswald Hauser 59/164-165  
 In Defence of Churchill (debate on Hochhuth's "The Soldiers") .. Péter Rényi 30/114-121  
 Taylor on the Second World War ..... György Ránki 61/175-177  
 See HUNGARY, History

## Africa

- "History of Black Africa" (review of a monograph by Endre Sfk) ... Károly Borsányi 11/196-199  
 A Hungarian Africanist in Mali ..... Károly Borsányi 24/140-145

## LINGUISTICS

## GENERAL

- New Ways in Linguistics ..... Jolán Berrár 30/171-173  
 International Finno-Ugric Congress in Budapest ..... Péter Hajdu 2/198-201

Two Hundred Years of Finno-Ugrian Comparative Linguistics .....	Gábor Zaicz	41/175-177
Flat-Earth Sumerology .....	Géza Komoróczy	68/132-145
John Lotz (1913-1973) .....	György Szépe	54/136-141
See HUNGARY, Language		

## ENGLISH AND AMERICAN STUDIES

The English Department at Budapest University .....	Miklós Szenczi	3/168-171
A Programme for American Studies in Hungary .....	László Országh	23/163-167
The Life and Death of English Words in the Hungarian Language ..	László Országh	31/180-188
Idiomatic Thoughts .....	Paul Aston	34/160-162
The Difficult Birth of "USA" in Hungarian .....	László Országh	62/142-144
Ups and Downs in the Teaching of English .....	László Országh	48/142-148
"Introduction to American Studies" (by László Országh) .....	László Kéry	52/175-177
"American 'Frequencies'" (by Miklós Almási) .....	Gábor Mibályi	61/172-175
Look it up in Országh .....	Kálmán Ruttkay	68/128-131
English and American Studies		
(by László Országh and Zsolt Virágos) .....	Ivan Sanders	69/154-157
Philological Congress at Longfellow's Home Town .....	Ferenc Kovács	11/135-139
Lexicography at Its Best .....	László Országh	17/172-175

## ORIENTAL STUDIES

Sir Aurel Stein and his Legacy .....	László Rásonyi	3/217-224
Sir Aurel Stein's Correspondence .....	Zoltán Halász	32/180-185
An Unknown People of the Sudan .....	Csaba A. Ecsedy	49/143-150

## MYTHOLOGY

Károly Kerényi and his Greek Mythology .....	János György Szilágyi	71/160-168
--	-----------------------	------------

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Humanism and Socialism .....	Maurice Lambilliotte	9/14-22
Towards a Renewal of Humanism .....	Roger Caillois	25/32-33
Ghandhi's Hundredth Birthday .....	József Bognár	37/166-174
The Timeliness of Lenin .....	Ferenc Tőkei	38/38-43
The Dialectics of Socialism .....	Ferenc Tőkei	45/11-43
Tito's Speeches in Hungarian .....	József Pálffy	58/166-167



Questions of Social Equality .....	Sándor Lakos	57/33-43
Historical Contemporaries of the Present .....	György Aczél	73/8-15
Theory and Existing Socialism .....	János Berecz	75/111-119
See HUNGARY, Construction of socialism		

## PHILOSOPHY

An Ideological Confession .....	Iván Vitányi	45/82-109
Philosophy and Social Development .....	Imre Pozsgay	62/128-133

## WORKS BY LUKÁCS

Lenin — Theoretician of Practice .....	György Lukács	40/30-36
Labour as a Model of Social Practice (a chapter from the posthumous "Ontology of Social Existence," 1971) .....	György Lukács	47/5-43

### (Aesthetics)

Introduction to a Monograph on Aesthetics .....	György Lukács	14/57-72
The Question of Romanticism (a new essay) .....	György Lukács	18/27-32
Preface to the volume "Art and Society," 1967 .....	György Lukács	47/44-56
The Philosophy of Art (from the "Heidelberg Aesthetics," 1912-14) .....	György Lukács	47/57-87
The Poetry of the Film .....	György Lukács	54/62-67

## ON LUKÁCS

György Lukács .....	Tibor Déry	43/22-24
György Lukács, Fanatic of Reality .....	István Eörsi	44/26-34
The Young Lukács's Philosophy of History .....	Ferenc L. Lendvai	67/154-163
Notes from a Diary (1911-1921) .....	Béla Balázs	47/123-128
Letters to Lukács (intr. Éva Gábor) .....	Karl Mannheim	57/93-105
Letters to Paul Ernst, 1911-1926 .....	György Lukács	47/88-99
Lukács in 1919 .....	Béla Köpeczi	75/65-76
Youth, Art and Philosophy (a 1969 meeting over the air) .....	Arnold Hauser-György Lukács	58/96-105
Lukács and Hungarian Culture .....	Ferenc Tókei	47/108-122
At Home with György Lukács .....	Pál Pándi, Péter Rényi	29/74-82
The Champion of Dethroned Reason .....	Bencze Szabolcsi	47/149
Reminiscences of Lukács .....	Tibor Déry	47/150-153
On Charon's Ferry .....	Gyula Illyés	47/154-155
Lukács in the American University .....	Gerald Graff	47/136-143
The Lukács I Knew .....	Árpád Kadarkay	47/144-148
The Story of a Posthumous Work (Lukács's Ontology) .....	István Eörsi	58/106-108

*(Aesthetics)*

György Lukács and the Theory of Lyric Poetry .....	István Eörsi	18/33-46
Lukács's Aesthetics .....	Ágnes Heller	24/84-94
The Aesthetics of the Young Lukács .....	Lucien Goldmann	47/129-135
Lukács's "Heidelberg Aesthetics" .....	Miklós Almqvist	65/152-155
Antal and Lukács .....	Anna Wessely	73/114-125
Lukács for Beginners (review of books by Béla Királyfalvi and G. H. R. Parkinson) ..	György Fehéry	74/190-193

## DIVERSE PROBLEMS

The Moral Mission of the Philosopher .....	Ágnes Heller	47/156-167
Alienation and Socialism .....	Miklós Almqvist	15/84-95
Automation, Alienation, Socialism .....	Imre Vajda	27/94-106
The Two Myths of Technology .....	Ágnes Heller	30/135-142
Language and Writing .....	Endre Szigeti	38/153-156

## ENCOUNTERS AND DEBATES

A "Panorama of Contemporary Ideas" .....	Lajos Maróti	17/140-147
Matter and Life .....	Tamás Nyíri	29/92-99
Sartre and Marxism .....	Zádor Tordai	34/141-146
Tibor Déry on Faith, Hope and Human Nature (an interview) .....	Béla Hegyi	40/115-121
Controversy on the New Left .....	Béla Köpeczi	45/110-120
The Challenge of the Counter Culture and the New Left .....	György G. Márkus	55/119-134
Visiting Marcuse on the Pacific Coast .....	Miklós Almqvist	55/105-118
Béla Köpeczi: "Marxism and the New Left" .....	György G. Márkus	56/185-187
Beliefs — Interdisciplinary Conference at Visegrád .....	Tibor Frank	60/146-149
The French New Philosophers .....	Béla Köpeczi	72/134-141

## HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

The Dilemma of Sir Thomas More .....	Tibor Kardos	12/101-114
Francis Bacon on the Verge between Two Worlds .....	Tibor Kardos	2/14-25

## PSYCHOLOGY

Lipót Szondi on his Life and on Destiny Analysis .....	György Györi	64/93-102
Budapest Boys on Heroes of Fiction .....	Béla Tóth	3/175-179
The Social World of Secondary-School Students .....	Ferenc Pataki	39/109-125
The Hamlet Experience .....	Elemér Hankiss	13/100-111



## SOCIOLOGY

## DESCRIPTIVE (SOCIOGRAPHY)

## Pre-war

As Writers Saw It (Parts I and II) .....	Imre F. Joós	1/205-211
Lives of the Poor (The Junior Maid) .....	Lajos Kiss	4/28-37
Rácegres Notebook .....	Gyula Illyés	1/54-64
Under Iron-grey Skies (on a collection of sociographic writings) ....	Tamás Dersi	10/198-204

## Post-war

*Peasantry*

Ferenc Erdei (an obituary) .....	I. B.	43/25-26
Pioneering on the Great Plain .....	Ferenc Erdei	3/3-20
Trends in the Transformation of the Hungarian Peasantry .....	Imre Katona	4/3-27
The Tanya, the Hungarian "Homestead" .....	Ferenc Erdei	8/61-81
Changes in the Social and Economic Status of Hungary's Peasantry ...	Gyula Varga	20/28-46
The Changing Hungarian Village .....	Ferenc Erdei	38/3-16
Children from the Tanya .....	László Siklós	38/17-25
New Peasant Communities .....	Péter Szekulity	42/130-134
The Transformation of the Hungarian Village .....	György Enyedi	67/69-86
Village Attitudes Today .....	Gyula Csák	73/107-113
A Cooperative Village .....	József Tanner	1/89-107
The Switch-Over (a sketch) .....	Gyula Illyés	4/49-81
Deep-Sea Current .....	Gyula Csák	8/82-108
My Village .....	István Simon	17/53-64
Outdated Image of the Village .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	30/142-145
Past and Present of a Village .....	László Karydos	37/56-82
Changes in the Village of Bóly .....	László Rózsa	57/51-56
Tázlár—a Frontier Community on the Great Plain .....	C. M. Hann	74/116-121
Rural Self-Service Stores .....	Róbert Hardi	3/201-206
Testing Peasant Taste .....	Judit Sas-Zsuzsanna Sipos	13/170-181
The Rivers Rose .....	László Siklós	41/145-156

*Workers' life*

Hungarian Workers in a New Society .....	Lajos Korolovszky	1/74-93
Sociographic Survey in a Workers' District of Budapest .....	Zoltán Halász	11/63-72
An Average Weekday .....	Péter Ruffy	21/134-137
Seventeen Hammers .....	Sándor László-Bencsik	31/172-180
Tackling Shop Floor Morale .....	László Siklós	37/174-181
How Does a Man Become a Worker? .....	Sándor László-Bencsik	60/125-139
"The Trains Must Run" (parts from a book) .....	György Moldova	74/48-68

*Between peasantry and working class*

Post-Peasants and Pre-Citizens (Parts I and II) .....	István Márkus	46/79-90
		47/185-195
"The Metropolitan Fringe" (a book by György Berkovits) .....	Ernő Gondos	65/159-162



*Professional people*

Twenty-Year-Olds .....	Mihály Sükösd	7/142-150
Before and After Graduation		
Looking Forward in Anger .....	Attila Kristóf	21/107-115
Frustration? .....	Judith Elek	21/115-128
Student Marriages .....	László Siklós	56/169-176
How to Make Good in Hungary .....	Ottó Hámosi	12/158-163
From the Kitchen to the Consulting Room .....	Attila Bágyoni	41/156-162
Young Woman Doctors in Search of a Husband .....	Gábor L. Hajnal	69/129-137

*Youth*

Impatient Youth .....	László Bóka	16/3-15
Girls up from the Country .....	Mihály Sükösd	17/152-154
Bicycle Thieves? .....	Júlia Halász	44/154-161
"We Were Bored" .....	Péter Ruffy	15/160-163
The Tattooed Cross .....	György Moldova	33/201-218
Strip-Tease Hungarian Style .....	Ferenc Ösz	33/218-222

*Women's life*

Women's Life is One Long War .....	Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre	34/37-50
Women and Leisure .....	Katalin Sulyok	59/131-140

*Access to culture*

Books in the Village .....	Sándor Varga	29/119-124
Building a Club in a Working-class District .....	Vilmos Faragó	1/174-187
A Suburban Worker's Club .....	Imre Csatár	11/170-173
When the Recent Past Turns into History .....	István Bart	60/158-166
Cultural Activities in Workers' Hostels .....	Katalin Csaplár	66/156-162

*Surviving old patterns*

Petty Bourgeois? .....	Péter Veres	12/58-64
Does the Hungarian "Dzsentrí" Still Survive?		
Talking to Dezső Keresztury .....	András Mezei	70/101-104

*Holding public office*

How Checkers Lives .....	József Földesi and Tamás L. Puskás	35/215-219
Popular Representation in the Village .....	Dániel Hatvani	58/58-69

*National character*

National Stereotypes .....	Enrico Fulchignoni	25/149-155
England and Budapest Boys of Fifteen .....	Imre Surányi	5/197-201
Searching for Images of England and Hungary .....	Iván Boldizsár	43/134-141
The Dutch and the Hungarians .....	Anna Sándor	66/149-155

*Other topics*

Rags and Riches .....	György Moldova	21/137-146
The "Luxus" Department Store .....	Éva Katona	42/134-139
What We Eat .....	István Almási	54/133-135

See CULTURE, Town planning, Housing



## ANALYTICAL

## General

The Frontiers of Sociology .....	<i>Tamás Szecskő</i>	26/188-194
Sociology in Hungary .....	<i>Kálmán Kulcsár</i>	41/58-66
Sociology in Hungary: Impressions and Appraisal .....	<i>Herman R. Lantz</i>	46/135-146
Sociology in Eastern Europe .....	<i>Károly Varga</i>	48/173-176
The Role of Sociology and Psychology .....	<i>L. H.</i>	73/80-84

## Social Mobility

Restratification of a Society .....	<i>Sándor Szalai</i>	23/24-33
Social Mobility and the Open Character of Society .....	<i>Zsuzsa Ferge</i>	37/83-98
Social Mobility and the "Openness" of Society .....	<i>Egon Szabady</i>	43/41-55
Restratification of the Working Class .....	<i>István Kemény</i>	37/26-37
The Workers' Changing Life		
Social Mobility and Lifestyle .....	<i>Miklós Szántó</i>	53/38-54
How Do Workers Live? .....	<i>Ágnes Simonyi</i>	53/55-71
Encounter with the City .....	<i>Katalin Hanák</i>	26/69-86
Marriage and Social Mobility .....	<i>Rózsa Kulcsár</i>	72/141-146

## Industry

Complex Social Effects of New Technology .....	<i>Sándor Szalai</i>	59/120-127
The Socialist Brigades —		
Expectations, Difficulties, Achievements .....	<i>Gabriella Béki-Zoltán Zétényi</i>	71/146-159

## Leisure

Differential Work and Leisure Time-Budgets		
as a Basis for Inter-cultural Comparisons .....	<i>Sándor Szalai</i>	16/105-119
Women in the Light of Time Budget Research .....	<i>Sándor Szalai</i>	64/74-92
Time and Environment: The Human Use of Time .....	<i>Sándor Szalai</i>	70/133-139

## Family life

Leisure and Divorce .....	<i>Károly Varga</i>	40/137-150
Division of Labour within the Family .....	<i>Júlia Szalai</i>	43/56-70
Household Budgets .....	<i>Magda Hoffmann</i>	67/139-146

## Public opinion surveys

Public Opinion Survey in Budapest Factories .....	<i>Béla Tóth</i>	6/170-179
The View of Life of Hungarian Students .....	<i>Károly Varga</i>	35/22-45
Favourite School Subjects and Future Career .....	<i>Pál Sántba</i>	39/125-130
A Sex Questionnaire for the Young .....	<i>Zsuzsa Polgár et al.</i>	43/71-80

## STATISTICS

Statistical Conference in Budapest .....	<i>Róbert Hardi</i>	4/234-237
Comparison of National Income .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	9/237-241

## NATURAL SCIENCES

## BIOLOGY

- Biological Research ..... *Brunó F. Straub* 39/44-45

## CHEMISTRY

- The Future of the Hungarian Chemical Industry and Research ..... *Gyula Székér* 45/67-81

## ECOLOGY

- The Defence of the Biosphere ..... *István Láng* 42/57-65  
 Water Quality Defence in Hungary ..... *Miklós Ébényi* 55/143-147  
 Man Versus Biosphere ..... *Rex Keating* 55/147-156  
 Zoltán Rakonczay on Nature Conservation ..... *Zoltán Halász* 66/141-144  
 Ecology and Ethology ..... *Ágnes Széchy* 70/110-112  
 See ECONOMY, Economic policy in Hungary, Transport

## GEOGRAPHY

- György Markos (an obituary) ..... *Imre Csátár* 64/184-185  
 See HUNGARY, Geography

## HYDROLOGY

- Hydrology in Hungary ..... *Woldemár Lászlóffy* 24/129-140

## MATHEMATICS

- The Two Bolyais ..... *László Németh* 1/115-138  
 Ars Mathematica ..... *Alfréd Rényi* 34/101-104  
 Lipót Fejér (an obituary) ..... *Pál Turán* 1/229-231

## MEDICINE

## History

- Sándor Korányi ..... *István Rusznyák* 24/124-129  
 Ignác Semmelweis ..... *Hans Selye* 33/153-154  
 Ignác Semmelweis and Lister ..... *István Benedek* 19/148-151



## Branches and problems

An Hour with Emil Schultheisz, Minister of Health .....	<i>István Lázár</i>	62/118-127
János Szentágothai on Specialization and Integration in Science .....	<i>István Kardos</i>	74/90-99
Glaucoma Research in Hungary .....	<i>Pál Weinstein</i>	9/188-189
Problems of Ophthalmological Research .....	<i>Magda Radnót</i>	20/161-164
Problems of Pharmaceutical Research .....	<i>György Fekete</i>	24/155-163
Magda Radnót, Professor of Ophthalmology .....	<i>Lajos H. Bartha</i>	43/219-222
Cancer Screening in Hungary .....	<i>Ádám Szendei</i>	12/172-174
Freezing Life .....	<i>Imre Törő</i>	38/157-164
A Talk with Albert Szent-Györgyi .....	<i>István Kardos</i>	57/136-150
My Hypertonia Essentialis .....	<i>László Németh</i>	59/58-68

## Medical institutes

Balatonfüred Heart Hospital .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	39/156-157
A Visit to the "Pető" Institute for Spastic Children in Budapest ...	<i>James Loring</i>	42/140-143

## PHYSICS

Physics and Society .....	<i>Lénárd Pál</i>	60/48-59
Theoretical Physics at Budapest University .....	<i>György Marx</i>	9/168-177

## Theories

Eötvös's Experiment and the Properties of Antimatter .....	<i>Géza Györgyi</i>	11/73-80
The Rhythm of Time .....	<i>Lajos Jánossy</i>	35/85-89
Theory of Relativity Based on Physical Reality .....	<i>Lajos Jánossy</i>	46/73-78
Copernicus or Einstein? .....	<i>Lajos Jánossy</i>	52/95-99
An Appreciation of Einstein .....	<i>Lajos Jánossy</i>	54/68-73

## Physicists

Heisenberg in Hungary .....	<i>István Csató</i>	15/154-156
Memories of Professor H. J. Bhabha .....	<i>Lajos Jánossy</i>	22/200-201
An Excursion to Leningrad and its Background .....	<i>Lajos Jánossy</i>	38/75-80
An Interview with Eugene Wigner .....	<i>István Kardos</i>	51/141-150
A Prize Pupil of the Fasor Gimnázium (Eugene Wigner) .....	<i>György Hámos</i>	51/151-153
Leo Szilárd, the Reluctant Father of the Atom Bomb ...	<i>Nicholas and Robert Halász</i>	55/163-173

# CULTURE

## IN GENERAL

A Society without Snobs? .....	<i>Imre Keszi</i>	6/22-41
The Responsibility of Midcult .....	<i>Enrico Fulchignoni</i>	12/45-57
McLuhan's Media .....	<i>Lajos Maróti</i>	29/83-92
A New Renaissance? .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	35/130-136
The Roads to Culture — Language and Everyday Communication ....	<i>István Bart</i>	58/153-159
Culture, Community, and Society (Parts I and II) .....	<i>Tibor Huszár</i>	64/42-51 65/72-83
The Role of Culture .....	<i>Paul Varnai</i>	72/168-172

## THE QUESTION OF TWO CULTURES

The Question of the "Two Cultures" in Hungary .....	<i>József Fekete</i>	1/19-35
The New "Trahison des Clercs" .....	<i>Dennis Gabor</i>	2/59-60
The Limits of Parnassus .....	<i>Lajos Maróti</i>	12/31-44
Two Cultures and Ways of Thinking in Contemporary America .....	<i>Lajos Maróti</i>	20/125-132

## CULTURAL POLICY IN HUNGARY

Problems of Style and the New Public .....	<i>László Bóka</i>	1/6-18
The People and the Intellectuals .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	35/3-10
Socialist Democracy and Contemporary Hungarian Culture .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	37/151-160
A New Relation between Culture and Democracy .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	37/45-55
Socialist Taste and the Socialist Mind .....	<i>Miklós Szabolcsi</i>	43/110-122
Cultural Policy and Changing Reality .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	46/9-28
Cultural Policy and Social Progress .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	52/69-94
Peaceful Coexistence and Ideological Confrontation .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	54/28-43
Access to and Participation in Culture in a Socialist Community ....	<i>György Aczél</i>	56/22-40
Man and Culture in Socialism (György Aczél: "Socialist Culture — Collective Minded Man") ..	<i>Miklós Almási</i>	57/168-171
A Standing Parliamentary Committee .....	<i>Gyula Ortutay</i>	59/30-36
Face to Face with a Hungarian Leader: György Aczél (an interview) ..	<i>Jacques de Bonis</i>	60/25-47
Problems and Perspectives of Cultural Policy .....	<i>Miklós Óvári</i>	61/29-38
Levelling and Inequalities in Cultural Development .....	<i>Miklós Szántó</i>	61/141-150
Reckoning with Reality .....	<i>György Aczél</i>	62/42-64
The Scope and Limits of Legislating on Culture .....	<i>Imre Pozsgay</i>	66/63-74
A Conversation with György Aczél on the Post-Helsinki Period ...	<i>Otto Schulmeister</i>	67/117-125
Nation and Mankind .....	<i>Imre Pozsgay</i>	68/10-22



- Socialist Democracy in Hungary — Issues of Cultural Policy ..... Z. H. 68/102-112  
 Culture and the Socialist Way of Life ..... Béla Köpeczi 70/122-128  
 See HUNGARY, Construction of socialism

### Individual questions

- French-Hungarian Cultural Relations ..... Thomas Schreiber 25/73-81  
 The "Trash Tax" in Hungarian Cultural Policy ..... Károly Varga 46/147-157  
 Freedom of the Arts in Hungary ..... Pál Pándi 70/129-132  
 From Hungarology to the Eastern European Enlightenment ..... Tibor Bogár 72/128-130  
 See SCIENCE, Sociology, Descriptive, Access to culture

### CULTURAL POLICY, INTERNATIONAL

- The Cultural Policy of Small Nations ..... Gábor Vályi 52/146-150  
 Access to Culture for All ..... József Kovácsik 65/119-123  
 A Cautionary Tale of America ..... Paul Varnai 58/168-171

### BOOK-PRINTING, LIBRARIES, PERIODICALS

#### BOOK-PRINTING

#### Hungarian book-printing through the ages

- Hungarian Books through the Ages  
 (Review of József Fitz's monograph) ..... Imre Surányi 2/154-155  
 Five Hundred Years of Book-Printing in Hungary ..... Gedeon Borsa 51/77-89  
 Hungarian Book Printing 1473-1973 ..... Ferenc Vég 57/178-184  
 Notes on Miklós Kis of the Janson Types ..... György Buday 62/163-176

#### Book-publishing in Hungary and abroad

- The Magvető Publishing House ..... Katalin Rayman 7/200-203  
 Who Reads and What? ..... Béla Köpeczi 51/65-76  
 In the Workshops of the British Publishing Trade ..... Béla Köpeczi 3/212-217

#### Bibliographies

##### *Of Hungarica*

- Hungary in English Dress ..... Bertha Gaster 28/167-169  
 A Tool for the Scholar ..... Dezső Keresztury 40/205-208

##### *Of translations from Hungarian*

- Hungarian Works in French ..... Endre Bajomi Lázár 8/251-253

For Your Bookshelf .....	<i>Á. Sz.</i>	38/184-186 40/202-204 43/177-180 46/195-197 51/180-182
Hungarian Authors in English .....	<i>Á. Sz.</i>	54/169-170
French Literature in Hungary—in Figures .....	<i>Endre Bajomi Lázár</i>	68/173-176
<i>Of translations into Hungarian</i>		
A Selected Hungarian Bibliography of English-American Literature, Arts and Science .....	<i>János Szentmihályi</i>	7/203-210 11/199-208
British and American Authors in Hungarian .....	<i>Á. Sz.</i>	39/167-168 42/180 44/177
Translations from English, French and German .....	<i>Á. Sz.</i>	50/183-186

## LIBRARIES

## Libraries and librarianship

Bibliotheca Corviniana .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	33/82-89
One Hundred and Seventy-Five Years of the Hungarian National Library .....	<i>Mária Németh</i>	70/162-172
The New Home of the Hungarian National Library .....	<i>László Farkas and Tibor Tombor</i>	17/148-151
The Alliance of Writers and Librarians .....	<i>József Darvas</i>	49/169-171
The Job of the Parliamentary Librarian .....	<i>Gábor Vályi</i>	75/136-139

## Bibliophilism

Ráth-Végh — Collector of Follies .....	<i>Imre Surányi</i>	1/208-211
--	---------------------	-----------

## PERIODICALS

Nagyvilág — A Journal of World Literature .....	<i>Endre Bajomi-Lázár</i>	1/174-178
A New Hungarian Journal on International Affairs .....	<i>Z. H.</i>	59/154-158
"Notes from Europe"—a Quarterly review .....	<i>Zoltán Haldász</i>	61/138-140
See POLITICS, Domestic policy, Churches		

## The Hungarian Quarterly

Arnold J. Toynbee's Letters in the Archives of The Hungarian Quarterly .....	<i>István Gál</i>	64/125-129
---	-------------------	------------

## The New Hungarian Quarterly

The New Hungarian Quarterly .....	<i>The Editor*</i>	1/3-5
-----------------------------------	--------------------	-------



Number 25 .....	<i>The Editor</i>	25/3-13
Contributions by Walter Allen, Dennis Gabor, William Phillips, Chalmers M. Roberts, C. P. Snow, Lund Stallaert, Albert Szent-Györgyi, J. C. Trewin, and Arnold Wesker		
This Special Number (on Lukács) .....	<i>The Editor</i>	47/3-4
Number 50 .....	<i>The Editor</i>	50/3-11
NHQ .....	<i>C. P. Snow</i>	50/36-38
Sixty .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	60/3-10
Seventy-five .....	<i>I. B.</i>	75/3-17
Letter from US (For the Seventy-fifth Issue of NHQ) .....	<i>Hortense Calisher</i>	75/103-107
Noel Field — In Memoriam .....		39/62
<i>Letters to the Editor, Correspondence</i> .....		10/224-225, 14/217, 15/142, 17/221-222, 20/216, 28/216-219, 31/217-220, 32/217-218, 38/216- 220, 39/217, 42/220, 45/218-220, 46/218, 50/222, 51/221, 54/220-221, 55/220-221, 59/221, 60/221, 63/221, 66/220-221, 68/219, 74/224

## MUSEUMS

The 175 Years of the Hungarian National Museum .....	<i>Ferenc Fülep</i>	69/164-168
Pécs — A Town of Museums .....	<i>Éva Hárs</i>	75/144-147
Working in Museums and Libraries in America .....	<i>Anna Zádor</i>	66/145-149

## ON LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM

### GENERAL

The Budapest Conference on Comparative Literature .....	<i>György Szabó</i>	9/178-179
European Literature and its History .....	<i>György Mihály Vajda</i>	30/145-149
A New Encyclopaedia of World Literature .....	<i>László Ferenczi</i>	49/179-181
Discovering Small Finno-Ugrian Peoples' Literatures .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	61/170-172
Comparative Literature and History .....	<i>János Elbert</i>	65/124-126

### PEN

Hungary and the Community of European Writers .....	<i>László Passuth</i>	7/194-199
Dialogue in Process .....	<i>László Passuth</i>	13/181-185

\*From No. 47 onwards each issue is prefaced by an editorial presenting and commenting on the main issues in question. Only editorials devoted to a special subject are listed here.

Budapest Meeting of International PEN .....	László Kéry	17/103-109
East-West Meetings of Intellectuals .....	Iván Boldizsár	22/3-23
The Writer and the Dinosaur .....	Iván Boldizsár	24/16-27

## HISTORY OF LITERATURE

## Hungary

## Albert Szenci Molnár (with illustrations)

The Psalm Translator .....	Balázs Vargha	57/155-160
The Encyclopaedist .....	Iván Sándor Kovács	57/160-167
"Nation and Progress" .....	Zoltán Horváth	19/170-174
The Literary Revolution in Hungary around 1900 .....	Péter Nagy	67/126-132
Hungarian Symbolism .....	Pál Réz	37/194-195
A Lost Generation (reminiscences of Miklós Radnóti, Antal Szerb, Andor Endre Gelléri, and Károly Pap) .....	Iván Boldizsár	36/25-29
Hungarian Literature as Portrayed in a British Encyclopaedia .....	Miklós Vajda	4/204-211
An American Book on Hungarian Literature (Joseph Reményi) .....	László Kéry	19/159-161
Living World Literature .....	Tamás Ungvári	11/140-147
Literature and the Scientific-Technological Revolution .....	Pál Miklós	54/123-132

## Bibliography

An American Bibliography of Hungarian Literature .....	Sándor Kovács	29/170-171
Hungarian Authors: A Bibliographical Handbook (by Albert Tezla) .....	Sándor Kovács	54/157-159

## Abroad

The Argiris Romance .....	János György Szilágyi	28/189-192
Conference in Smolenice .....	Tibor Kardos	23/159-163
Erasmus Studies in Tours .....	Tibor Kardos	39/151-156
Comenius and Sárospatak .....	Sándor Maller	39/148-151
The Hungarian Milton Debate in the 18th Century .....	András Tarnai	19/167-170
Milton and the Twentieth-century Reader .....	Kenneth Muir	19/161-167
Tête-à-tête with American Literature (A history of literature and three anthologies) .....	Levente Osztvics	32/199-206

## HUNGARIAN LITERARY CRITICISM

Ignotus .....	Dezso Keresztury	38/183-184
Lajos Hatvany (an obituary) .....	László Bóka	2/137-143
Homage to Lajos Hatvany .....	Miksa Fenyő	2/144-148
The Corner of My Room .....	Marcell Benedek	11/109-111
Lukács and Hungarian Literature .....	Péter Nagy	60/72-82
Books and the Men Behind Them (A review of new Hungarian books) .....	Béla Abody	10/185-189
Problems of Hungarian Literary Criticism (Some remarks on G. F. Cushing's essay) .....	Péter Nagy	11/132-135
Studies on Poetry, Fiction and the Theatre .....	Tamás Dersi	14/184-191
Poets on Literature .....	Mibály Czine	18/163-167



A Generation Mirrored in Hungarian Literature .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	20/165-169
Open Questions .....	<i>L. F.</i>	45/182-187
Miklós Szenczi .....	<i>Vernon Duckworth-Barker</i>	69/120-123
Survey of Literary Reviews .....	<i>Áron Tóbiás</i>	74/110-115
Four Essayists of the Seventies (Endre Illés, István Vas, Miklós Mészöly, Imre Szász).....	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	75/166-172

## REVIEWS OF LITERARY CRITICISM ABROAD

Contemporary English, American and French Books .....	<i>P. N.</i>	3/172-175
Contemporary English Books .....	<i>P. N.</i>	5/212-216
Bookshelf .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	9/205-211
		10/190-197
		14/192-195
Critical Judgements in a Changing Climate .....	<i>John Willett</i>	27/135-145
The Opponent .....	<i>Endre Illés</i>	33/176-178
Essays in an Expanding World .....	<i>Béla Abody</i>	34/147-149
The "Discovery" of George Steiner .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	36/137-139
From a Critic's Notebook Susan Sontag: "Against Interpretation" .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	37/182-185
Optimism and Despair (a Reader's Diary) .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	51/169-174

## TRANSLATION

Treatises on International Trade and on Advertising .....	<i>Egon Kemenes</i>	1/179-182
A Translator's Report .....	<i>László Németh</i>	13/24-32
How Art Thou Translated? .....	<i>Pál Réz</i>	28/177-184
The Plough and the Pen .....	<i>Mibály Sükösd</i>	12/196-198
A Key to the Kingdom .....	<i>Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre</i>	28/156-166
The Hungarian Number of "Les Lettres Nouvelles" .....	<i>Pál Réz</i>	17/169-171
Crossing the Language Barrier .....	<i>C. P. Snow</i>	75/95-96
See CULTURE, On poetry, Translation, and On the novel, Translation as well as On drama, Translation		

## ON POETRY

### IN GENERAL

Tradition and Innovation in Literature		
Poetry .....	<i>Gyula Illyés</i>	17/81-90
The Universality of Poetry .....	<i>Gyula Illyés</i>	25/20-26
The Business of Poets .....	<i>Gyula Illyés</i>	57/72-77
The Poetic "I" .....	<i>István Eörsi</i>	35/142-149
The Unknown God .....	<i>István Vas</i>	40/57-69
The Truth of Imagination .....	<i>István Vas</i>	65/89-91
Where Does the Poet Come From? .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	67/93-97

## IN HUNGARY

## Old

- Janus Pannonius: Poet of the Hungarian Renaissance ..... *Tibor Kardos* 49/79-93  
 Bálint Balassi and Hernán Cortés ..... *Sándor Iván Kovács* 70/183-186

See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Folk poetry as well as Folk ballads

## 19th century

- Petőfi — The Birth of a Poet ..... *Gyula Illyés* 48/79-82  
 Sándor Petőfi: Folk Poet and Revolutionary ..... *István Sőtér* 49/54-59  
 The Presence of Petőfi ..... *Gyula Illyés* 50/83-89  
 Poet and Revolutionary ..... *György Aczél* 50/90-99  
 Petőfi and the Revolution ..... *Sándor Lukácsy* 50/100-107  
 The Portraits of Petőfi ..... *Ágnes Zibolen Vayer* 49/72-74  
 Petőfi — Beyond his Nation, Beyond his Time ..... *Kenneth McRobbie* 63/155-158

## Pre-war

- A Hungarian at King's (Ferenc Békkassy) ..... *István Gál* 41/188-191  
 Endre Ady ..... *Dezso Keresztury* 35/49-55  
 The Importance and Influence of Ady ..... *György Lukács* 35/56-63  
 Endre Ady and the Present ..... *László Bóka* 5/83-108  
 The Timeliness of Ady ..... *László Ferenczi* 66/23-36  
 Ady — Poet and Social Critic ..... *Erzsébet Vezér* 73/101-107  
 Ady as Political Thinker ..... *Neville Masterman* 72/162-168  
 The Danubian Ady ..... *Robert Auty* 73/97-101  
 Ady in Knightsbridge ..... *Miklós Vajda* 73/91-96  
 A Portrait of Attila József the Poet ..... *László Pődör* 1/32-44  
 The History of Kassák's "Ma" ..... *Katalin Mezey* 54/88-92  
 Miklós Radnóti, a Twentieth Century Poet ..... *István Sőtér* 18/3-13

## Post-war

- A Short Introduction to Contemporary Hungarian Poetry ..... *György Somlyó* 23/108-117  
 The Place of Hungarian Poetry in Europe ..... *István Sőtér* 25/34-43  
 Modern Hungarian Poetry ..... *Edwin Morgan* 31/143-161  
 The Crane and the Horse ..... *Robert Graves* 44/145-147  
 An Introduction to Modern Hungarian Poetry ..... *Miklós Vajda* 62/8-24

## Criticism

## Comprehensive

- Children of War (Young Hungarian poets: Judit Tóth, Ottó Orbán,  
 Katalin Varga, András Mezei, Zoltán Soós, Márton Kalász) ..... *György Somlyó* 17/122-135  
 What Can These Poets Do? (István Vas, Sándor Weöres, Győző Csaba,  
 Ágnes Nemes Nagy) ..... *László Ferenczi* 41/182-186  
 The Poet's Voice (János Pilinszky, György Rába, Ferenc Juhász,  
 Tibor Déry) ..... *László Ferenczi* 42/167-169



Recent Poetry (Sándor Rákos, László Kálnoky, István Kormos, Zoltán Zelk) .....	László Ferenczi	44/172-174
Recent Poetry (Ottó Orbán, József Tornai, Ferenc Juhász) .....	László Ferenczi	46/192-195
New Poetry (Zoltán Zelk, Sándor Csoóri, Ottó Orbán, Sándor Rákos) .....	László Ferenczi	53/180-183
A Reader's Diary (György Kalmár, Gábor Garai, Ottó Orbán, Paul Ignatus) .....	Péter Nagy	53/167-173
Recent Poetry (László Nagy, György Rába, Dezső Tandori) .....	László Ferenczi	55/183-186
A Prolific and a Taciturn Poet (Mihály Ladányi, György Petri) .....	László Ferenczi	59/176-179
New Volumes of Poetry (István Vas, István Kormos) .....	László Ferenczi	61/158-161
Two Poets (László Kálnoky, Anna Kiss) .....	László Ferenczi	67/172-174
The Human Experiences of Timeless Times (Anna Hajnal) .....	László Ferenczi	69/145-147
Recent Poetry (György Rónay, Endre Vészi, István Csukás) .....	László Ferenczi	70/173-175
New Volumes of Poetry (Amy Károlyi, Ágnes Gergely, Gyula Takáts) .....	László Ferenczi	71/175-177
New Volumes of Poetry (Géza Képes, Béla Vihar, Győző Csorba) ...	László Ferenczi	72/158-162
New Volumes of Poetry (György Somlyó, András Fodor, Kornél Döbrentei) .....	László Ferenczi	75/173-177

#### *Individual poets*

"Without Anger" (László Bóka) .....	György Rónay	17/161-163
Gábor Devecseri: Record of a Poetic Friendship .....	Robert Graves	45/121-123
Poet and Translator (László Rónay on Gábor Devecseri) .....	Rudolf Fischer	75/177-179
Milán Füst, Poet .....	György Somlyó	31/164-167
Gábor Garai's Poetry .....	György Rónay	19/85-88
The Value of "Is that All?" (Anna Hajnal) .....	László Ferenczi	45/179-181
Sketches to a Portrait of Gyula Illyés .....	Miklós Hubay	11/81-85
The Seventy Years of Gyula Illyés .....	Miklós Béládi	48/83-89
Illyés's Collected and Abandoned Verse .....	László Ferenczi	63/148-150
Gyula Illyés, Poet of a Nation .....	László Ferenczi	68/54-65
Ferenc Juhász at Fifty .....	László Ferenczi	74/169-174
Talking About Integrity (an interview with László Nagy) .....	Éva Katona	23/139-142
Poet in the Green Tent: László Nagy .....	Ottó Orbán	72/81-89
Experimenting with Unemotional Poetry (György Petri) .....	László Ferenczi	43/160-161
The Poet as Egoist (Lőrinc Szabó) .....	László Ferenczi	29/156-160
A Song from the Well (excerpts from an autobiography followed by a poem) .....	Mihály Váci	19/90-100
Underground Sun (István Vas) .....	László Ferenczi	23/143-147
A Masterpiece of Poetic Insight (Sándor Weöres: "Psyche") .....	László Ferenczi	52/165-171
Steinbeck and Zelk .....	Ferenc Karinthy	67/103-108

#### ABROAD

Emily Dickinson .....	Robert Goffin	15/181-186
The Changing Image of Apollinaire .....	István Vas	34/128-131
T. S. Eliot .....	István Vas	17/137-140
In Memoriam Pablo Neruda .....	György Somlyó	53/146-149



International Poetry Days in Budapest .....	19/175-176
Arion .....	László Ferenczi 27/167-171
New Belgian Poetry .....	István Sötér 35/137-141

## TRANSLATION

## In general

Poetry and Translation .....	Edwin Morgan 25/27-30
Translation—English and Hungarian .....	Alexander R. Sinclair 24/171-176
William Jay Smith on Poetry and Translation .....	István Bart 63/133-136
The Moment of the Anthologist .....	Miklós Vajda 71/106-113

## From Hungarian

English Verse (Adventures of a Hungarian Anthologist among the English Poets) .....	Miklós Vajda 1/156-160
What Hungarian Poetry in English? .....	Andrew Feldmár 33/137-139
On Translating Hungarian Poetry .....	William Jay Smith 46/44-47
Erecting Barriers to Poetry .....	Thomas Land 48/170-173
Modern Hungarian Poetry — “Incomprehensible to Outsiders”? ...	Eric Mottram 66/85-91
Hungarian Verse from Scotland .....	Rudolf Fischer 66/174-176
A Preliminary Anthology .....	Kenneth McRobbie 72/172-174
A French Anthology of Hungarian Poetry .....	György Rónay 14/177-184
On the Death of László Gara .....	L. K. 23/187-188
Guillevic's Hungarian Poets .....	György Rónay 34/154-157
Petőfi Abroad .....	György Radó 49/60-71
The Poems of Endre Ady: Something from Nothing .....	Kenneth McRobbie 42/160-166
Rendering Attila József's Poems in Italian .....	Umberto Albini 6/183-186
Translating Attila József's Poetry .....	László András-Ruth Sutter 24/164-170

## Into Hungarian

The New Hungarian “Complete Homer” .....	János György Szilágyi 2/149-153
A Guide to the Odyssey .....	Gábor Devecseri 20/170-176
Postscript to the Complete Hungarian Homer .....	Gábor Devecseri 45/124-137
Dante and the Hungarian Reader .....	Tibor Kardos 8/240-246
Notes on the Hungarian Keats .....	Lenke Bizám 10/204-206
The First Hungarian Translator of Ossian .....	Dezso Keresztury 12/163-171
Late Arrival (T. S. Eliot in Hungarian) .....	Péter Nagy 26/211-214
English Poetry in Hungarian Translation .....	Alexander R. Sinclair 18/47-53

## ON THE NOVEL

## IN GENERAL

## Tradition and Innovation in Literature

The Novel .....	William Cooper 17/90-96
-----------------	-------------------------



The Genealogy of the Novel .....	<i>Pamela Hansford Johnson</i>	14/97-107
The Imagery of Dickens and Proust .....	<i>Lenke Bizám</i>	18/174-180
From Fairy Tales to Science Fiction .....	<i>Roger Caillois</i>	22/152-173
Essay in Approximation .....	<i>Heinrich Böll</i>	44/147-153

## IN HUNGARY

Two Centuries of Hungarian Short Stories .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	9/63-78
Petőfi's Prose .....	<i>Sándor Lukácsy</i>	51/90-110

## Pre-war

Frigyes Karinthy — Humorist and Thinker (with a selection from Karinthy's writings) .....	<i>Miklós Vajda</i>	6/42-67
Gyula Krúdy's World .....	<i>György Sebestyén</i>	34/83-91
Zsigmond Móricz, the Novelist ... ..	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	3/32-46

## Post-war

Modern Hungarian Novels .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	1/45-53
-------------------------------	-------------------	---------

## Criticism

### Comprehensive

Men before the Mirror (Géza Ottlik, Miklós Szentkuthy, László Bóka) ..	<i>Csaba Sfk</i>	1/160-165
Three New Hungarian Novels (Virág Móricz, Imre Keszi, Lajos Mesterházi) .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	6/187-191
A Selection of Short Stories by Young Hungarian Authors (István Szabó, Endre Gerelyes, László Kamondy, István Csurka, Endre Fejes, Mihály Várkonyi) .....	<i>Károly Szalay</i>	7/151-152
Man and Outer World (Imre Sarkadi, Dezső Keresztury, Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre, Ferenc Karinthy, Imre Keszi, Lajos Kassák) .....	<i>Béla Abody</i>	9/194-200
Heroes and Writers (Tibor Déry, Magda Szabó, Judit Sziráky, Sándor Somogyi Tóth, Gyula Fekete) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	12/190-196
Four Young Prosewriters (Ferenc Sánta, István Szabó, Endre Fejes, Lajos Galambos) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	13/186-192
Contest of Generations (István Vas, Sándor Csoóri, Ferenc Karinthy, István Csurka, György Moldova) .....	<i>Imre Szász</i>	15/174-180
Of Generations, Old and New (Imre Keszi, Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre, Iván Mándy, Károly Szakonyi, Ottó Hámosi, András Tabák) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	22/180-186
Master of my Fate? (Miklós Mészöly, András Mezei) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	23/183-187
Three Short Story Collections (István Örkény, Iván Mándy, György Moldova) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	26/201-210
Two Short-Story Writers (Endre Illés, Ferenc Karinthy) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	28/170-177
Three Works of Non-Fiction (István Vas, György Moldova, Klára Fehér) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	29/150-155



New Meanings in the Short Story (István Örkény, Iván Boldizsár, Miklós Mészöly, Gyula Hernádi, György Moldova) . . . . .	<i>Anna Földes</i>	30/162-170
The Long and the Short and the Shortest (István Örkény, Iván Mándy, István Csurka, László Kamondy, István Örley) . . . . .	<i>Imre Szász</i>	32/193-198
A Whale's Back in a Sea of Prose (Erzsébet Galgóczi, Miklós Mészöly, Péter Zimre) . . . . .	<i>Imre Szász</i>	34/149-154
New Fiction (G. György Kardos, Mihály Sükösd, Lajos Maróti, Magda Szabó, Endre Fejes) . . . . .	<i>Imre Szász</i>	35/171-176
Books in the Street (György Konrád, Gyula Hernádi, Iván Mándy, Erzsébet Galgóczi, Gyula Illyés) . . . . .	<i>Imre Szász</i>	36/152-157
Calm after the Storm (Endre Illés, György Moldova, Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre, István Vas) . . . . .	<i>Imre Szász</i>	37/189-194
Debit and Debility—New Fiction (György Konrád, Anna Jókai, Péter Módos, Péter Nádas) . . . . .	<i>Imre Szász</i>	38/178-182
Town and Corridors (Tamás Bárány, Endre Vészi, Tibor Bálint, András Sütő) . . . . .	<i>Imre Szász</i>	40/188-193
Estrangement and Accuracy (Iván Mándy, Sándor Somogyi Tóth, Miklós Mészöly) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	41/178-181
Three Volumes of Short Stories (István Csurka, Ferenc Sánta, Gyula Lugossy) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	42/156-159
The Fearful Future—the Haunted Past (Ferenc Karinthy, G. György Kardos) . . . . .	<i>Pál Réz</i>	43/151-156
Filling the Vacuum (Gyula Kurucz, Géza Bereményi, Zsuzsa Vathy) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	43/156-159
Roads and Islands (Gyula Hernádi, Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	44/168-171
Mixed Feelings (Ákos Kertész, Lajos Galambos, Ferenc Karinthy, György Szemes) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	46/187-191
Whose Hippie World? (Tibor Déry, Lajos Maróti) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	47/201-204
New Fiction by István Csurka, Vilmos Csaplár, István Császár . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	49/182-186
Three Worlds (Iván Mándy, Gábor Thurzó, Gyula Lugossy) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	50/177-181
Prose Variations for Four Genres (Tibor Déry, István Csurka, Ottó Orbán, György Gera) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	51/164-169
Two Novelists (Ferenc Karinthy, Zsuzsa Vathy) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	52/171-175
Two Trials (Mihály Sükösd, György Moldova) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	55/179-182
Three Prose Volumes (György Rónay, Albert Gyergyai, István Császár) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	57/174-178
Three Genres of Fiction (Gyula Hernádi, Sándor Tatay and György Spiró) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	59/168-171
Ears and Eyes as Fiction (Tibor Déry, Iván Mándy) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	60/176-178
Reality in the Mind and Vice Versa (Miklós Mészöly, Menyhért Lakatos) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	62/153-155
No Happy Endings (József Balázs, György Moldova, Gergely Rákossy) . . . . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	63/151-154
Three Writers from Three Generations (Endre Vészi, Erzsébet Galgóczi, Szilveszter Ördögh) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	64/150-153
Fictionalizing the Self (Ágnes Gergely, István Eörsi, Péter Dobai) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	65/156-159
Approaches to Fiction (Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre, Miklós Gyárfás, Gyula Hernádi, György Asperján) . . . . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	67/163-171



Children's Stories? (Péter Horváth, Péter Esterházy) . . . . .	<i>Imre Kiss Pintér</i>	67/181-184
Story Writers, and a Poet as Novelist		
(Tamás Bárány, István Császár, György Somlyó) . . . . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	68/165-169
Up to Expectations (G. György Kardos, József Balázs, György Konrád) . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	69/147-154
Young Writers (Péter Nádas, Péter Esterházy, Ferenc Temesi) . . . . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	70/176-181
Caught in the Act of Remembering		
(Magda Szabó, Gábor Thurzó, Ferenc Karinthy) . . . . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	71/168-174
Historical Experiences		
(György Odze, Sándor Tatay, Zsolt Csalog, István Gáll) . . . . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	72/150-158
Family Stories and Other New Fiction		
(Péter Lengyel, Géza Bereményi, Tibor Szobotka, István Örkény) . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	73/135-142
Crime and Escape (István Szilágyi, Zoltán Panek) . . . . .	<i>Zoltán Iszlai</i>	74/174-180

### *Individual novelists*

Epitaph on László Bóka . . . . .	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	17/136-137
The Bitter Brew (Tibor Cseres) . . . . .	<i>Vilmos Faragó</i>	21/56-58
Hommage to Déry		
The Questing Writer . . . . .	<i>Pál Réz</i>	71/36-49
Preserving the Human Substance . . . . .	<i>György Lukács</i>	71/69-73
The Three Faces of Tibor Déry . . . . .	<i>Anna Földes</i>	55/80-88
There is a Verdict (Tibor Déry) . . . . .	<i>Ferenc Fehér</i>	36/126-136
"Mr. G. A. in X." (Tibor Déry) . . . . .	<i>Anna Földes</i>	17/164-168
The Reception of a Novel (Endre Fejes) . . . . .	<i>György Szabó</i>	12/198-201
Talking to Erzsébet Galgóczi . . . . .	<i>Ferenc Karinthy</i>	65/92-100
Interview with Lajos Kassák . . . . .	<i>Edit Erki</i>	16/192-196
A Forgotten Childhood (Ervin Lázár: "Buddha Is Sad") . . . . .	<i>Tibor Tüskés</i>	59/165-167
Man at the End of the World (Alexander Lenard) . . . . .	<i>György G. Kardos</i>	48/161-166
The Achievement and the "Acta Sanctorum" of József Lengyel . . . . .	<i>Kenneth McRobbie</i>	46/181-187
"The Boys from Kertész Street" (Ferenc Lóránd) . . . . .	<i>István Gábor</i>	67/184-187
A Novel about the Psychology of a Revolution (György Nemes) . . . . .	<i>Vilmos Faragó</i>	23/76-77
Love Thy Neighbour Better (László Németh's new novel) . . . . .	<i>Anna Földes</i>	21/171-176
The Metamorphoses of a Writer: István Örkény . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	54/141-147
The Solution of the Insoluble (Imre Sarkadi) . . . . .	<i>György Somlyó</i>	22/126-131
"The Second Life of Sylvester II" (Miklós Szentkuthy,		
Gergely Rákossy) . . . . .	<i>László Varga</i>	48/167-170
The Last Magician: Áron Tamási . . . . .	<i>László B. Nagy</i>	24/70-75
The Peasant Voice of Péter Veres . . . . .	<i>Sándor Csobri</i>	26/106-115

## ABROAD

### History

Balzac and The Human Comedy . . . . .	<i>Béla Köpeczi</i>	16/67-86
Encounters (Maxim Gorky, Romain Rolland) . . . . .	<i>Béla Illés</i>	2/101-105
Romain Rolland and his Hungarian Friends . . . . .	<i>László Dobossy</i>	25/167-176
Thomas Mann's Irony . . . . .	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	23/168-183
Thomas Mann in Hungary . . . . .	<i>Judit Györi</i>	59/140-148

## Thomas Mann and Hungary

- His Correspondence with Hungarian Friends ..... *Pál Réz* 3/84-99  
 An Evening with Thomas Mann and Béla Bartók ..... *Yolanda Hatvany* 19/72-75  
 "Behind the Beyond" (Zsigmond Móricz, Thomas Mann) ..... *György Somlyó* 9/190-194

## Criticism

- English Prose (notes on an anthology) ..... *Péter Veres* 1/152-156  
 A Reader's Diary ..... *Magda Szabó* 6/196-203  
 Dream and Tradition—On the English and the American Novel .... *Walter Allen* 8/133-144  
 God in the Quad  
   Objectivity and Subjectivity in the Nouveau Roman ..... *Alain Robbe-Grillet* 22/77-91  
   Can the Sick Animal be Cured? ..... *Béla Köpeczi* 22/91-95  
 Moravia's Adventure in China ..... *Lajos Maróti* 32/159-165  
 Four English Novels  
   (C. P. Snow, A. Alvarez, Lawrence Durrell, Nadine Gordimer).... *Péter Nagy* 61/162-167  
 English Literature in the Eyes of Hungarians  
   László Kéry: "English Writers" ..... *László Ország* 64/154-156

## Encounters

- A Talk with William Cooper ..... *László Kéry* 6/180-182  
 Encounter with Jean-Paul Sartre ..... *László Róbert* 8/246-248  
 Writer in the Park (A peripatetic portrait of Bill Naughton) ..... *Miklós Vajda* 18/122-128  
 In Robert Graves' Olive Grove ..... *Gábor Devecseri* 40/73-82

## TRANSLATION

## From Hungarian

- A Hungarian Classic and Its Victorian Critics (József Eötvös) ..... *Lóránt Czigány* 41/191-204  
 Jókai's Popularity in Victorian England ..... *Lóránt Czigány* 60/186-192  
 Hungarian Short Stories in English ..... *Imre Szász* 11/192-195  
 To Please Whom? ..... *Imre Szász* 29/164-170  
 Instant Literary Tourism ..... *Paul Aston* 37/185-189

## Into Hungarian

- The Hungarian Champion ..... *Neville Masterman* 41/186-187  
 Sartre—as Seen by a Translator ..... *Pál Justus* 18/168-173  
 Hands Ready to Clap (on translating Salinger) ..... *Tibor Bartos* 9/200-204

## ON DRAMA

## IN GENERAL

## Tradition and Innovation in Literature

- Drama ..... *Jean de Beer* 17/96-102



## IN HUNGARY

## Old

- The Old Hungarian Drama ..... Miklós Szenczi 4/212-216  
 Imre Madách's "The Tragedy of Man" ..... István Sőtér 16/56-66

## Post-war

- Gyula Illyés, Dramatist ..... József Czimer 39/169-174  
 The Proconsul's Dilemma (János Székely's play) ..... Tamás Koltai 73/182-186

## ABROAD

## Shakespeare-problems

- Knowledge of Human Nature in Shakespearean Drama ..... Ágnes Heller 13/9-23  
 "The Merchant of Venice"  
   and Problems of Civil Law in the Renaissance ..... Géza Hegedűs 13/33-44  
 Shakespeare the Realist ..... Elemér Hankiss 20/176-178  
 The Complexity of Shakespeare's Comic Characters ..... László Kéry 33/179-183  
 Chronicle or Tragedy ..... Dezső Mészöly 36/158-161  
   See CULTURE, Theatre

## 20th Century

- Irreverent Thoughts on Maeterlinck ..... Péter Nagy 8/236-239  
 Analysis by Proxy ..... Henry Popkin 8/145-152  
 Who's Afraid of Edward Albee? ..... Elemér Hankiss 15/168-174  
 Beckett's "Godot" and the Myth of Alienation ..... Gábor Mibályi 24/202-206  
 O'Neill to Albee ..... Péter Nagy 29/160-164  
 Arthur Miller: Moralism as Playwright ..... Miklós Vajda 58/171-180

## TRANSLATION

- English Renaissance Dramas in Hungarian ..... Balázs Lengyel 4/217-221  
 Shakespeare and Arany ..... Alexander R. Sinclair 13/54-60  
 Hungarian Poets on Shakespeare  
   Introducing Shakespeare to Hungary (1860) ..... János Arany 13/45-48  
   "Richard III" (1847) ..... Sándor Petőfi 13/48-51  
   Shakespeare (1927) ..... Dezső Kosztolányi 13/51-53  
 Quoting Shakespeare in Hungary ..... László Országh 13/90-94  
 Shakespeare Through the Centuries ..... László Országh 24/176-179  
 Helping Charles and Mary ..... J. C. Trewin 15/118-122  
 Selected Bibliography of Shakespeare's Works  
   Published in Hungarian ..... Gábor Albert 13/112-118

## LITERATURE

## POETRY, FICTION, DRAMA

## POEMS

## Old

Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Janus Pannonius</i>	49/75-78
In Praise of Wine (tr. W. D. Snodgrass) .....	<i>Sebestyén Tinódi Lantos</i>	31/162-163
All Sorts of Drunkards (tr. W. D. Snodgrass) .....	<i>Sebestyén Tinódi Lantos</i>	39/41-43
You, the Heaven's Domed Height (tr. W. D. Snodgrass) .....	<i>Bálint Balassi</i>	38/65-66

See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Folk ballads

## 19th century

To Love, To Like (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>János Arany</i>	69/46-47
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Sándor Petőfi</i>	48/74-78
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Sándor Petőfi</i>	50/108-119

## Pre-war

Poems (tr. J. C. W. Horne) .....	<i>Endre Ady</i>	5/109-120
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Endre Ady</i>	35/46-48
Poems (tr. Michael Hamburger, Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Endre Ady</i>	66/10-22
From the Ér to the Ocean (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>Endre Ady</i>	69/46-47
Poems (tr. J. C. W. Horne) .....	<i>Attila József</i>	2/3-13
On the City's Rim (tr. Earle Birney with the collaboration of Ilona Duczynska) .....	<i>Attila József</i>	14/53-55
Two Poems (tr. Ruth Sutter, Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Attila József</i>	17/50-52
Two Poems (tr. E. M. Johnson) .....	<i>Attila József</i>	26/105
Welcome to Thomas Mann (tr. Vernon Watkins) .....	<i>Attila József</i>	59/148-149
Four Picture-Poems (1921) (tr. György Raáb) .....	<i>Lajos Kassák</i>	74/44-47
Poems (tr. Keith Bodsford, József Hatvany, Ruth Sutter) .....	<i>Miklós Radnóti</i>	18/14-16
Two Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Miklós Radnóti</i>	36/42-44
Poems (tr. Thomas Land) .....	<i>Miklós Radnóti</i>	45/53-56

## Post-war

The Dead of My Songs (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>István Ágh</i>	62/25-27
The Clock That Stopped (tr. L. T. András) .....	<i>László Benjámin</i>	23/128
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>László Benjámin</i>	64/58-61
In Memoriam Tristan Tzara .....	<i>László Bóka</i>	15/43-44
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Imre Csanádi</i>	58/109-113
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Sándor Csoóri</i>	27/84-85
Three Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Sándor Csoóri</i>	43/131-133
Poems (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>Sándor Csoóri</i>	64/63-65
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Győző Csorba</i>	40/70-72
The Macadam Road Remembers (tr. Barbara Howes) .....	<i>István Csukás</i>	64/65-66
Three Poems (tr. Robert Graves) .....	<i>Gábor Devecseri</i>	31/170-171



Odysseus in Phaeacia (tr. Robert Graves) .....	Gábor Devcséri	38/81-82
When Things Fall Upwards, She (tr. Edwin Morgan, Daniel Hoffman) .....	István Eörsi	36/107-108
Generations (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	István Eörsi	47/107
Poems (tr. Herbert Kuhner) .....	András Fodor	59/78-81
Two Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Milán Füst	31/167-169
Acrobats (tr. Andrew Feldmár) .....	Gábor Garai	19/88-89
At Home in the World (tr. L. T. András) .....	Gábor Garai	23/137-138
A Man is Beaten Up (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Gábor Garai	26/92-93
Three Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	Gábor Garai	42/91-92
In Hungarian (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Gábor Garai	61/182
With Lamp in Hand, Crazy Man in Concentration-Camp (tr. Daniel Hoffman, Edwin Morgan) .....	Ágnes Gergely	36/108-110
Beneath Pannonia's Sky, and Other Poems (tr. Thomas Land) .....	Ágnes Gergely	54/106-108
Interview (tr. Jascha Kessler) .....	Gábor Görgey	51/130-135
Anatomy of a Supper (tr. Jascha Kessler) .....	Gábor Görgey	67/109-116
Flag in the Snow (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Magda Gutai	33/63
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Anna Hajnal	34/64-65
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	Anna Hajnal	43/39-40
Poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	Anna Hajnal	45/138-140
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman, Kenneth McRobbie) .....	Anna Hajnal	69/60-63
Bartók (tr. L. T. András) .....	Gyula Illyés	11/20-23
The Word of Music (tr. Ruth Sutter) .....	Gyula Illyés	23/118-119
The Maker (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	Gyula Illyés	33/130-136
Two Poems (tr. Charles Tomlinson) .....	Gyula Illyés	35/128-129
The Wonder Castle (tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	Gyula Illyés	37/99-105
Poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	Gyula Illyés	46/48-50
On Creation (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	Gyula Illyés	48/90-91
A Wreath (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	Gyula Illyés	56/134-135
Poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	Gyula Illyés	63/117-121
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan, Daniel Hoffman) .....	István Jánosy	47/196-198
The Elegy of a Bronze Age Man (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Zoltán Jékely	26/172-175
Thursday, the Day of Superstition (tr. Tamás Kabdebó) .....	Ferenc Juhász	21/102-106
The Force of the Flowers (excerpt, tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	Ferenc Juhász	23/136-137
Crown of Hatred and Love (tr. Kenneth McRobbie, Ilona Duczynska) ..	Ferenc Juhász	38/67-69
Homage to Karl Marx (tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	Ferenc Juhász	74/25-34
Maiden and other poems (tr. Jascha Kessler) .....	Márton Kalász	60/113-116
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	László Kálnoky	40/54-56
Poems (tr. Éva Békassy) .....	Amy Károlyi	45/166-168
The Third House (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Amy Károlyi	62/27-30
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	Amy Károlyi	70/94-96
No Gold and Laurel (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Lajos Kassák	23/117-118
My Poetry (tr. László T. András) .....	Lajos Kassák	28/104-106
Craftsmen, and Other Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Lajos Kassák	54/93-96
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	Lajos Kassák	65/67-71
So He Survives, A Clear Account .....	Géza Képes	24/48-49
Bakács Square (tr. Frederic Will) .....	Ágnes Keresztes	33/61-62
West Wind (tr. Ila Egon) .....	Dezso Keresztury	23/120
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	István Kormos	25/31
Three Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	István Kormos	44/35-37



Poems (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>István Kormos</i>	70/77-80
When All's Said and Done (tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	<i>Mihály Laddnyi</i>	41/97-98
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Mihály Laddnyi</i>	59/69-73
Your Hundred Faces (tr. Daniel Hoffman, Laura Schiff) .....	<i>István Lakatos</i>	52/127-130
Poems (tr. Herbert Kuhner) .....	<i>András Mezei</i>	65/84-88
Bartók and the Beasts of Prey (tr. Andrew Feldmár) .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	23/134
Poems (tr. George MacBeth) .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	27/42-49
The Bliss of Sunday (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	37/106-113
Poems (tr. Tony Connor) .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	40/112-114
Frosts are Coming (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	41/96
Csontváry (tr. Kenneth McRobbie, George Gömöri) .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	42/55-56
Love of the Scorching Wind (tr. Kenneth McRobbie, George Gömöri) ..	<i>László Nagy</i>	48/111-115
Poems (tr. Kenneth McRobbie, Tony Connor) .....	<i>László Nagy</i>	72/76-80
Storm (tr. Ruth Sutter) .....	<i>Ágnes Nemes-Nagy</i>	23/132
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Ágnes Nemes Nagy</i>	35/75-76
Poems (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>Ágnes Nemes Nagy</i>	62/30-33
Poems (tr. Bruce Berlind) .....	<i>Ágnes Nemes Nagy</i>	68/85-88
Akhenaton (tr. Tony Connor) .....	<i>Ágnes Nemes Nagy</i>	73/41-45
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Imre Oravecz</i>	74/69-74
Gaiety and Good Heart (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	33/140
To be Poor (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	37/113
Poets, Concert (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	46/60-61
Chile, and other Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	58/85-89
Canto (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	67/98-99
On the Death of the Poet László Nagy (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	71/105
Poems (tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	<i>Ödön Palasovszky</i>	69/55-59
Three Poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>György Petri</i>	44/117-120
Postscript (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>János Pilinszky</i>	23/130-131
Apocryphal (excerpt, tr. E. M. Johnson) .....	<i>János Pilinszky</i>	30/103
Cattle Brand and other poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>János Pilinszky</i>	50/155-158
Poems (tr. Ted Hughes) .....	<i>János Pilinszky</i>	62/33-40
Poems (tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	<i>György Rába</i>	57/106-107
Poems (tr. Alan Dixon, Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Sándor Rákos</i>	39/72-75
The Statue Says (tr. Ila Egon) .....	<i>György Rónay</i>	23/127
The Teaching Staff Disbanded (tr. Michael Hamburger) .....	<i>György Rónay</i>	62/41
Flood (tr. L. T. András) .....	<i>István Simon</i>	23/135
Rhapsody on Time (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>István Simon</i>	60/60-63
Instead of A Credo (tr. Ila Egon) .....	<i>György Somlyó</i>	23/129
Tale About These and Those, Tale About the Morning and the Evening (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>György Somlyó</i>	32/157-158
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>György Somlyó</i>	57/83-86
Poems (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>Zoltán Sumonyi</i>	73/46-48
Poems (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Lőrinc Szabó</i>	29/52-57
Three Poems (tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	<i>Margit Szécsi</i>	44/126-128
Poems (tr. Laura Schiff) .....	<i>Margit Szécsi</i>	55/89-91
Judgement (tr. Laura Schiff) .....	<i>Magda Székely</i>	52/100-101
On the Sculpture of Henry Moore (tr. Ruth Sutter) .....	<i>Imre Takács</i>	20/104-107
Together (tr. Thomas Land) .....	<i>Gyula Takáts</i>	53/79-81
Fragment to Hamlet, Koan Bel Canto (tr. Frederic Will) .....	<i>Dezső Tandori</i>	33/60-61
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Dezső Tandori</i>	47/198-200



"And Brief, Good Mother, for I Am in Haste"

(tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Dezső Tandori</i>	49/94-95
Poems (tr. Kenneth McRobbie) .....	<i>Dezső Tandori</i>	57/108-113
If God Loves Me, Timeless Time (tr. Frederic Will) .....	<i>József Tornai</i>	38/107-108
Mr. T. S. Eliot Cooking Pasta (tr. Richard Wilbur) .....	<i>József Tornai</i>	61/102
Poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>József Tornai</i>	63/121-123
The Silver Cadaver (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>József Tornai</i>	72/90-93
To the Newborn (tr. Laura Schiff) .....	<i>Judit Tóth</i>	53/109-113
When She Starts to Undress (tr. Andrew Feldmár) .....	<i>Mihály Váci</i>	19/100
It is the Edge of Tears and Fainting (tr. Andrew Feldmár) .....	<i>Mihály Váci</i>	23/133
Before I Die (tr. Alan Dixon) .....	<i>Mihály Váci</i>	41/56-57
The Most-Age (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Mihály Váci</i>	64/62-63
Poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>Szabolcs Várady</i>	63/123-125
The Via Appia (tr. L. T. András) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	23/121-123
Gods (tr. Donald Davie) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	29/72-73
Pest Elegy; It Doesn't Count (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	38/89-93
Poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	46/51-57
Boccherini's Tomb (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	50/152-154
The Grand Finale (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	56/41-47
Nagyszombat 1704, and other poems (tr. William Jay Smith) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	61/58-64
Three Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>István Vas</i>	75/28-31
Self-Portrait at Thirty (tr. Richard Wilbur) .....	<i>Miklós Veress</i>	61/111
Internus (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Sándor Weöres</i>	23/124-126
The Seventh Garden, Monkey Country (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Sándor Weöres</i>	32/76-77
Le Journal (tr. Edwin Morgan) .....	<i>Sándor Weöres</i>	41/67-72
Variations on the Themes of Little Boys (tr. William Jay Smith) ..	<i>Sándor Weöres</i>	46/58-59
Under Abstract Skies (tr. Andrew Feldmár) .....	<i>Zoltán Zelk</i>	23/121
Poems (tr. Daniel Hoffman) .....	<i>Zoltán Zelk</i>	44/107-109
Poems (tr. Barbara Howes) .....	<i>Zoltán Zelk</i>	63/126-128

By foreign poets

A Poem .....	<i>George Sorley Whittet</i>	19/129
Past Futures .....	<i>Barbara A. Lebot</i>	24/82-83

STORIES

Pre-war

A Chicken and a Woman .....	<i>Sándor Bródy</i>	12/65-72
Trepov on the Dissecting Table .....	<i>Géza Csáth</i>	9/86-88
House on the Grounds .....	<i>Andor Endre Gelléri</i>	9/109-117
Drunk .....	<i>Andor Endre Gelléri</i>	36/55-60
The House with the Red Lamp .....	<i>Sándor Hunyady</i>	9/118-128
Omelette à Woburn .....	<i>Dezső Kosztolányi</i>	9/99-105
Hand Stand .....	<i>Gyula Krúdy</i>	9/88-99
Sindbad's Autumn Journey .....	<i>Gyula Krúdy</i>	34/92-100
The Horses of Farmer János .....	<i>Kálmán Mikszáth</i>	9/82-86



Angels of Little Grove .....	Zsigmond Móricz	3/47-65
Blood .....	Károly Pap	36/30-41
Love in a Bottle .....	Antal Szerb	36/45-54

See CULTURE, Sketches, Pre-war

## Post-war short stories

Kázmér Rákóczi .....	Árpád Ajtony	33/75-81
Idyll .....	Tamás Bárány	35/210-214
The Dog .....	Endre Birkás	30/104-113
Meeting the General .....	Iván Boldizsár	62/79-89
A Precise Description of a Moment of Danger .....	Ambrus Bor	54/97-105
The Lord Chamberlain .....	Gyula Csák	22/213-219
The Wanderer of the Deep .....	István Csurka	7/175-181
Why are Hungarian Films so Lousy? .....	István Csurka	32/49-75
Nothing Simple .....	István Csurka	45/149-165
Bottles and Women .....	István Csurka	62/110-117
LSD .....	István Csurka	75/97-102
Mud .....	József Darvas	54/55-61
A Gift from the Stag .....	Tibor Déry	28/63-66
The Family Hearth .....	Imre Doboz y	1/108-114
The Hostage .....	István Eörsi	46/91-108
To the End of Logic .....	István Eörsi	61/92-101
The Flag — Mischievous Text .....	Péter Esterházy	67/100-102
The Liar .....	Endre Fejes	7/182-188
Alone .....	Judit Fenákel	15/96-108
Below Zero .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	12/132-149
Alien in the Village .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	25/82-106
It's a Million Miles to Budapest .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	35/94-111
The Bullet .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	37/123-143
Lights Elsewhere .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	43/81-88
Mother is Dressing .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	50/75-82
The Celtic Queen .....	Erzsébet Galgóczi	65/101-109
The Nativity of the Virgin .....	István Gáll	72/47-56
Class Struggle at Six a.m. ....	Endre Gerelyes	7/163-169
My Wife's Games .....	Miklós Gyárfás	42/93-101
Gulliver the Second .....	Gyula Hernádi	60/84-92
Epilogue .....	Endre Illés	3/139-147
Fear .....	Endre Illés	11/112-124
The Lieutenant's Wife .....	Endre Illés	18/96-103
The Coward .....	Endre Illés	48/92-98
Room 212 .....	Endre Illés	67/63-68
Hungarian Lesson .....	Anna Jékai	33/64-65
Encounter .....	László Kamondy	7/170-174
My Mother's Deaths .....	Dezso Kapás	48/136-141
You Must Like Theophile Gautier .....	György G. Kardos	39/63-71
Autumn Fishing .....	Ferenc Karinthy	7/230-233
Christmas Celebration .....	Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre	8/171-201
The Swing-Door .....	Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre	21/205-214
Conditioned Reflex .....	Emil Kolozsvári Grandpierre	64/67-73



Jacob the Monkey .....	Lajos Kassák	28/98-103
Now I'm Really Me.....	Anna László	15/108-117
My Animal Stories .....	Ervin Lázár	59/74-77
"Hohem" and "Freier" .....	József Lengyel	19/123-128
A Road is Built .....	József Lengyel	60/64-71
Morning at the Cinema .....	Iván Mándy	4/157-162
Private Lives .....	Iván Mándy	26/140-155
Girl from the Swimming Pool .....	Iván Mándy	36/90-95
The Kitchen Wall .....	Iván Mándy	51/111-116
The Furniture .....	Iván Mándy	74/35-43
The Body Searcher .....	Lajos Maróti	68/66-71
Sempiternin .....	Lajos Mesterházi	48/116-128
Ossa Sepia .....	Lajos Mesterházi	56/102-133
Scrape .....	Lajos Mesterházi	75/77-84
Report on Five Mice .....	Miklós Mészöly	31/131-137
The Falcons .....	Miklós Mészöly	40/83-111
The Invincible Eleven .....	György Moldova	24/50-69
On the Train .....	Miklós Munkácsi	58/79-84
The Wolves and the Lamb .....	Lajos Nagy	9/105-108
The House .....	György Odze	72/114-119
On the Embankment .....	Géza Ottlik	1/50-67
No Pardon .....	István Örkény	17/218-220
The Hundred and Thirty-Seventh Psalm .....	István Örkény	26/131-139
One-Minute Stories .....	István Örkény	29/58-65
One-Monute Stories .....	István Örkény	35/67-74
Memoirs of a Puddle .....	István Örkény	50/120-125
One-minutes Stories .....	István Örkény	74/75-82
Promise, Darling! .....	Boris Palotai	52/62-68
My Name is Daniló .....	Tamás Pintér	66/124-131
From Bed to Bed to Bed .....	Ervin Radványi	31/138-142
The Cobweb .....	Gergely Rákossy	18/104-121
Squirrels—and Squirrels .....	Gergely Rákossy	63/107-116
Nazis .....	Ferenc Sánta	1/120-125
God in the Wagon .....	Ferenc Sánta	42/66-75
The Initiation .....	Ferenc Sánta	69/48-54
Three Short Stories .....	Imre Sarkadi	22/132-151
A Splendid Day .....	András Simonffy	57/78-82
The Squirrel .....	Barna Sipkay	16/120-130
With my Father at the Game .....	György Spiró	68/72-84
The Ward .....	György Spiró	73/29-32
Everything Is as It Used to Be .....	István Szabó	7/153-162
At the Bus Stop .....	István Szabó	14/209-216
The Glory of Pál Fekete .....	István Szabó	18/90-95
God's Creatures .....	István Szabó	35/112-127
Sunday Mass .....	István Szabó	52/131-136
The Poles .....	Magda Szabó	2/114-117
Smiling Bacchus .....	Magda Szabó	60/106-112
In a New House .....	Károly Szakonyi	4/163-173
The Coral-Coloured Fiat .....	Károly Szakonyi	71/97-104
The Flat is Empty .....	Erika Szántó	33/66-75



Nocturnal Acquaintance .....	<i>Imre Szász</i>	5/160-169
The Covered Wagon .....	<i>Imre Szász</i>	43/123-130
The Ice-Flower Bridegroom .....	<i>Aron Tamási</i>	1/65-73
Orderly Resurrection .....	<i>Aron Tamási</i>	6/123-136
The Messenger .....	<i>Aron Tamási</i>	24/76-81
In the Lion's Maw .....	<i>Gábor Thurzó</i>	10/77-95
The Limits of Compassion .....	<i>Gábor Thurzó</i>	63/78-84
The Dance .....	<i>Miklós Vámos</i>	61/112-114
Ill-Mannered People .....	<i>Mihály Várkonyi</i>	7/189-193
St. Stephen's Day .....	<i>Péter Veres</i>	21/33-45
Genesis; A Long Day .....	<i>Péter Veres</i>	26/116-130
The Provider .....	<i>Endre Vészti</i>	70/81-93

### Post-war novels (parts)

Uncle Jakab .....	<i>László Bóka</i>	14/144-154
Cold Days .....	<i>Tibor Cseres</i>	21/59-85
Mr. G. A. in X .....	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	10/37-62
The Excommunicator .....	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	20/58-91
Cher Beau-Père .....	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	55/66-79
The Third Day .....	<i>Imre Dobozsy</i>	49/96-114
Solitary Voyage .....	<i>Gábor Goda</i>	22/96-103
The End of the Story .....	<i>György G. Kardos</i>	69/64-73
Epepe .....	<i>Ferenc Karinthy</i>	43/89-109
The Visitor .....	<i>György Konrád</i>	38/109-122
Hammersmith .....	<i>József Lengyel</i>	8/153-162
Back to Base .....	<i>Péter Lengyel</i>	73/33-40
One Brief Moment .....	<i>György Nemes</i>	23/78-88
Twenty Hours .....	<i>Ferenc Sánta</i>	17/65-74
Shadow Play (with an introduction by the author) .....	<i>György Somlyó</i>	72/101-113
Troubled Love .....	<i>István Vas</i>	15/45-61

### SKETCHES

#### Pre-war

Short Stories, Sketches and Chapter of a Novel .....	<i>Frigyes Karinthy</i>	6/68-95
--	-------------------------	---------

#### Post-war

Little Fish — Big Fish .....	<i>László Feleki</i>	I/232-233
Variations on a Current Theme .....	<i>László Feleki</i>	13/168-169
As Like as Two Peas .....	<i>László Feleki</i>	22/220-221
On New Year's Eve .....	<i>János Komlós</i>	20/210-212
Small Change .....	<i>Boris Palotai</i>	6/234-240
Three Sketches .....	<i>László Tabi</i>	9/164-167
The Curse .....	<i>László Tabi</i>	20/209-210
From a Journalist's Notebook .....	<i>József Vető</i>	20/212-215



## DRAMA

### Plays

Fall Guy for Tonight (parts) .....	István Csúrká	39/76-91
Fire at Dawn (first act) .....	József Darvas	3/100-124
Hamlet was Wrong (first act) .....	Margit Gáspár	9/150-163
Afternoon Tea (a one-act play) .....	Gábor Görgey	27/75-83
Elektra, My Love (three scenes) .....	László Gyurkó	31/101-110
Fourierland (a one-act play) .....	Gyula Hernddi	53/114-145
Crocodile Eaters (a one-act play) .....	Hubay Miklós	14/108-126
School for Genius (a one-act play) .....	Miklós Hubay	27/50-59
The Games of the Beast (parts) .....	Miklós Hubay	30/73-94
The Sand-Glass (first act and a scene from the third act) .....	Endre Illés	6/137-155
The Favourite (first act) .....	Gyula Illyés	12/84-100
The Favourite (second and third acts) .....	Gyula Illyés	13/134-161
The Bösendorfer (a one-act play) .....	Ferenc Karinthy	27/60-74
The Prime of Life (parts) .....	Lajos Mesterházi	30/95-102
The Window-Cleaner (parts) .....	Miklós Mészöly	15/199-202
The Tót Family (excerpt) .....	István Örkény	28/125-138
Catsplay (full text) .....	István Örkény	44/69-106
Blood Relations (full text) .....	István Örkény	59/82-119
My Very Sole Serf (part of a play in two acts) .....	Sarolta Raffai	34/66-82
Break in Transmission (Act II) .....	Károly Szakonyi	41/73-96
The Last Adventure of Don Quixote (part) .....	Endre Vészi	22/117-125

### Radio play

A True Legend .....	György Sós	1/126-140
---------------------	------------	-----------

### Libretti

#### Original Libretti for two Stage Compositions of Bartók's:

The Miraculous Mandarin .....	Menyhért Lengyel	11/30-35
The Wooden Prince .....	Béla Balázs	11/36-45
Three Cups of Tea (C'est la guerre!).		
Text of a New One-Act Opera .....	Miklós Hubay	4/135-146
(The beginning of the score, composed by Emil Petrovics, is reproduced in a special supplement to this issue)		

### Film script

Ecstasy from 7 to 10 (dialogue from the film) .....	András Kovács	36/96-106
---	---------------	-----------

## NON-FICTION

### AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

#### Old

The Sickness and Death of the Prince .....	Kelemen Mikes	9/79-82
--	---------------	---------

## 20th century

A Scene from the Inferno (from an autobiographical novel) . . . . .	<i>Aurél Bernáth</i>	4/116-125
A Generation of Survivors (a conversation with Iván Boldizsár) . . . .	<i>Vilmos Faragó</i>	75/120-133
No Verdict (excerpts from an autobiography) . . . . .	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	32/128-156
		33/116-129
Origins . . . . .	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	71/50-65
Report to my Doctor . . . . .	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	71/66-68
Reflections at Sixty . . . . .	<i>János Kádár</i>	48/5-14
From My Childhood (chapter of an autobiography) . . . . .	<i>Catherine Károlyi</i>	13/119-127
Childhood in Hungary . . . . .	<i>Catherine Károlyi</i>	19/76-84
The Life of a Man . . . . .	<i>Lajos Kassák</i>	19/35-46
A Day of Peace (passage from a book in progress) . . . . .	<i>Pál Tábori</i>	18/214-222

## JOURNALS

One Day's Flotsam . . . . .	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	45/141-148
Dipping my Pen into the Sea . . . . .	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	53/102-108

## ESSAYS

## On the business of the writer

World Peace — World Literature . . . . .	<i>Leonhard Frank, Zoltán Fábri, Wolfgang Koeppen, Arnold Zweig, Hugh MacDiarmid, Gyula Illyés</i>	I/201-204
In an Atmosphere of Humanity . . . . .	<i>László Bóka</i>	9/3-13
What I Brought Home from a Writers' Congress . . . . .	<i>Gyula Illyés</i>	20/53-57
A Coherent Future . . . . .	<i>Vercors</i>	44/129-137
The Use of Writing . . . . .	<i>Lajos Maróti</i>	51/161-164
The Business of Writers . . . . .	<i>Tibor Déry</i>	57/64-71
Literature in a Changing Society		
The Writer in the Community . . . . .	<i>Miklós Óvári</i>	63/8-15
Creative Discontents . . . . .	<i>György Aczél</i>	63/16-26
Three Letters . . . . .	<i>Tibor Déry, Gyula Illyés, Zoltán Zelk</i>	63/27-29
Intellect and Violence . . . . .	<i>Gyula Illyés</i>	66/75-84
Let's Make it Together . . . . .	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	66/177-180

## On the writer and his audience

If I were Young Today . . . . .	<i>László Németh</i>	5/3-18
The Writer and His Audience . . . . .	<i>Arthur Miller</i>	20/47-52
The Writer's Presence . . . . .	<i>Géza Hegedűs</i>	29/113-119



## TRAVEL WRITINGS

## Old

*Visitors to Hungary*

Eighteenth Century Hungary through British Eyes .....	G. F. Cushing	74/151-165
An Eighteenth-Century Swedish Traveller in Hungary .....	Zsuzsa Koroknai	20/182-183
At Lake Balaton in 1814 .....	Gábor Lipták	2/129-136
John Paget's Lake Balaton .....	Gábor Lipták	17/154-160
A Hunting Party at Eisenstadt .....	Bertha Gaster	29/124-132
A Leap Backwards: Leslie Stephen in Transylvania .....	Tibor Frank	52/160-164

*Hungarians abroad*

The London of Márton Csombor .....	Martin Holmes	15/134-142
A Transylvanian Unitarian Overseas .....	István Gál	32/186-192
Sándor Bölöni Farkas, an Early Hungarian Traveller in America .....	Theodor Schoenman and Helen Benedek Schoenman	63/97-106

## Recent

*Hungary*

"Tihany Antique" (with drawings by Miklós Borsos) .....	László Passuth	3/161-167
The Budapest Days of the Snows, John Steinbeck and Peter Brook..	Tamás Ungvári	15/123-129
Hungarian Notebook .....	Joan Rodker	16/159-166
First Visit to Hungary .....	George Sorley Whittet	19/129-133
A Budapest Log-book .....	Maurice Goldsmith	69/123-129

*Continental Europe*

Brussels Encounter with Marie de Hongrie .....	Zoltán Halász	14/73-85
Our Days at the Michael Károlyi Foundation (Diary Fragments in the Vieux Mas) .....	Mariann Csernus	11/147-152
Days in Paris .....	Béni Ferenczy	28/113-124
Homeric Voyage .....	Gábor Devecseri	3/148-160
Grecian Diary .....	László Passuth	18/137-144
Hungary's New Image in Norway .....	Zoltán Halász	70/157-161
A Student Son in Leningrad .....	Gábor Vályi	35/150-156
A Hungarian Writer in Spain .....	László Passuth	26/181-185

*Britain*

A Journey to England .....	István Vas	I/158-173
Doing Britain with a Giraffe (Parts I and II) .....	Iván Boldizsár	5/34-82
		7/32-66
A Lost Generation (pages from an English diary) .....	Iván Boldizsár	18/17-26
Home-Thoughts from Across the Channel.....	Zoltán Halász	17/110-12
Devolution in Scotland .....	Zoltán Halász	34/105-118

*USA*

Shakespeare in Washington, Lorenzo in Taos .....	László Kéry	23/54-75
First Hours in New York (part of a diary) .....	Iván Boldizsár	25/46-72

Elementary Americanology .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	26/29-52
New York Minute by Minute (part III of an American diary) .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	28/67-93
A Taste of Texas (part IV of an American diary) .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	30/46-72
Two More Days in Dallas (part V of an American diary) .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	31/74-100
Danube and Hudson (part VI of an American diary) .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	32/95-127
A Day for Modern Art (part VII of an American diary) .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	33/90-115
California Revisited .....	<i>László Országh</i>	26/176-181
The Square and the Circus .....	<i>Miklós Vajda</i>	39/56-61
A Day in Harlem (Parts I and II) .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	41/100-114
		42/109-129
A Day at Edmund Wilson's .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	52/102-126
Waiting for the Mayflower Bus .....	<i>Imre Szász</i>	54/109-115
Swimming in the Iowa River .....	<i>Vilmos Csaplár</i>	67/87-92

#### *Other countries*

Australia the Hard Way (a book by Kázmér Nagy) .....	<i>Rudolf Fischer</i>	65/162-164
Canadian Mosaic .....	<i>Lajos Korolovszky</i>	60/179-180
Indian Palette .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	34/131-140
Short Passage to India .....	<i>Ottó Orbán</i>	39/92-100
Between Edo and Tokyo .....	<i>Lajos Korolovszky</i>	18/129-137
Travel Notes from Japan .....	<i>Endre Gömöri</i>	33/168-175
Mexico — The Fiction and the Reality .....	<i>László Passuth</i>	48/148-151
Where the Centuries Meet (First Impressions and Second Thoughts from a Latin American Diary) .....	<i>Iván Boldizsár</i>	16/16-55
Twenty Thousand Miles in the Third World .....	<i>István Szabó</i>	23/93-106

## FINE ARTS

## IN GENERAL

## HUNGARY

### History

Roman Art in Hungary .....	<i>László Castiglione</i>	65/179-182
"The Art of the Nomads" (a monograph by Gyula László) .....	<i>Dominique Arban</i>	52/177-181
Hungarian Art in the Age of St. Stephen .....	<i>Dezső Dercsényi</i>	39/32-40
The Early Centuries of Hungarian Art .....	<i>Dezső Dercsényi</i>	72/191-193
Art of the Renaissance Period in Hungary (with illustrations) .....	<i>Zsuzsa Urbach</i>	18/196-201
Wealthy Patrons of the Hungarian Renaissance .....	<i>Jolán Balogh</i>	21/195-201
The Age of Classicism and Romanticism (on a book by Anna Zádor) ..	<i>Lajos Németh</i>	67/174-177
Walter Crane in Hungary .....	<i>István Gál</i>	19/219-221
Hungarian Art at the Crossroads .....	<i>György Szabó</i>	21/191-194
Three Books on Art and Artists .....	<i>Éva Forgács</i>	68/169-173
Two Surveys of Contemporary Hungarian Art .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	70/191-194



## Sacred art

### The Christian Museum in Esztergom

- (with two coloured plates) ..... *Dezső Dercsényi* 15/187-189  
 Treasures of Sacred Art ..... *Katalin Dávid* 42/185-187  
 Icons from Serbian Churches in Hungary (with illustrations) ..... *Anikó Faludy* 58/198-201

## Art critics and historians

- Ernő Kállai: Art Critic of a Changing Age ..... *Éva Forgács* 64/174-181  
 The 95 Years of the Art Historian Károly Lyka ..... *Péter Ruffy* 14/175-176  
 The Legacy of Frigyes Antal ..... *Zoltán Halász* 62/159-162

## Miscellaneous art criticism

### Identities Established (New Acquisitions on Show

- at Budapest Museum of Fine Arts) ..... *László Passuth* 2/164-168  
 Ninth National Exhibition of Hungarian Fine Arts ..... *Ákos Koczogh* 7/126-130  
 Two Exhibitions in Budapest (Ferenc Martyn and János Percz) .... *Ákos Koczogh* 10/169-173  
 An English Art Lover Visits Hungary ..... *J. H. B. Beal* 12/184-187  
 Studio 66 ..... *Éva Körner* 24/180-183  
 The Paris Exhibition of Hungarian Art ..... *Géza Perneczky* 25/183-188  
 Recent Exhibitions ..... *Lajos Németh* 26/195-200  
 A Hungarian Exhibition in London ..... *Nikolaus Pevsner, Iván Boldizsár* 29/66-71  
 The 1968 Salon ..... *Lajos Németh* 31/194-197  
 Current Exhibitions (Dezső Bokros Birman and Margit Anna) .... *Lajos Németh* 32/207-210  
 Current Exhibitions ..... *Lajos Németh* 34/176-178  
 Hungarian Art 1945-1969 Exhibition in the Museum  
 of Applied Art ..... *Lajos Németh* 37/196-198  
 Three Exhibitions  
 (Béla Kondor, Erzsébet Schaár, Piroska Szántó) ..... *Imre Patkó* 40/181-185  
 Modern Hungarian Artists Living Abroad ..... *Krisztina Passuth* 41/205-207  
 The 1971 "Salon" ..... *Lajos Németh* 43/193-196  
 Hungarian Variations on Grand Art, Op Art and Pop Art ..... *Gyula Rózsa* 48/185-192  
 Studio 72 — Exhibition of Young Artists ..... *Zoltán Nagy* 50/190-193  
 Paintings, Mosaics, Textiles ..... *Lajos Németh* 51/183-185  
 Eleven Young Artists (Daniela Bikácsi, Mari Ecsedi, Imre Kovács,  
 László Kovács, Tamás Kovács, Berta Mayer, Benedek Nagy, Ferenc  
 Pataki, Robert Swierkiewicz, Péter Újházi, András Végh) ..... *József Vadas* 57/193-195  
 A Thirty Years Retrospective; The Károlyi Memorial ..... *György Horváth* 59/182-184  
 Naive — Avantgarde — Pop  
 (István Pekáry, Oszkár Papp, Elena Kozovsky, András Orvos, Dezső  
 Váli, László Fekete) ..... *János Frank* 60/201-203  
 Six Exhibitions, Eight Artists  
 (Viola Berki, Dóra Maurer, József Fürst, Mihály Schéner, Tibor Vilt,  
 János Kass, Gyula Gulyás, János Fajó) ..... *János Frank-Z. N.* 62/179-184  
 Ninety-three Artists (János Frank: Speaking Studios) ..... *Ildikó Nagy* 65/182-185  
 From Paintings to Jewels  
 (Tivadar Wanyek, László Kontraszty, Árpád Illés, Tibor Gáyor,  
 Éva Barta, and Klára Preiser) ..... *János Frank* 66/189-192  
 From Linocuts to Tapestry (Piroska Széky, Imre Veszprémi,  
 Piroska Szántó, Lenke Széchenyi) ..... *János Frank* 67/188-191



Paintings, Frescoes, Terrazzos (Lajos Sváby, Eszter Mattioni, Jenő Medveczky, János Miklós Kádár), .....	Mária Illyés	68/185-190
Around the Galleries (Margit Anna, György Szemadám, Vladimír Péter, István Haraszty, Erzsébet Udvardi) .....	János Frank	69/178-182
Charm, Irony, Drama (Dezső Kornis, András Miklós, Margit Gerle, Mária Lugossy) .....	János Frank	70/202-205
Mystery and Hyperrealism (Zoltán Bohus, Mária Flóra Zoltán, György Román, Márton Váró) .....	János Frank	71/187-191
From Geometry to Fantastic Visions (István Nádler, Gábor Karátson, Aladár Almásy) .....	Zoltán Nagy	71/191-194
The Fascination of the Garden (Miklós Borsos, László Bartha) ....	Julianna P. Szűcs	73/169-171
Exhibitions of the Young and of the Not-So-Young		
Outside the Academy .....	J. F.	75/192-194
Inside the Studio .....	András Székely	75/195-196

### Arts education

Development of Appreciation in Broadcasting .....	Imre Surányi	9/180-187
Arts Education of the Young .....	Balázs Vargha	40/168-177
Arts and Art Education in Urban-Industrial Life .....	Phyllis Gold Gluck	68/151-160

### ABROAD

Michelangelo, from one Centenary to Another .....	Charles de Tolnay	60/93-105
History of the Spanish Collection in the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts .....	Marianne Takács	35/180-187
Fifth International Congress on Turkish Arts in Budapest .....	Géza Fehér	62/191-193
Japanese Art in Hungary .....	László Ferenczy	51/196-198
The 1964 Venice Biennale .....	Rosa Maria Carless	17/176-178
New Corvina Books (Irén Kisdégi-Kirimi, Mária Aggházy) .....	Éva Forgács	70/181-183

## PAINTING

### IN GENERAL

The Sources of Order and Beauty .....	Victor Vasarely	36/77-84
Nature, Vision and Creation .....	József Vadas	67/198-200

### IN HUNGARY

Symbolism and Surrealism in Modern Hungarian Art .....	Lajos Németh	45/194-196
Western European Painting and Contemporary Hungarian Art ....	Judit Szabadi	61/194-200
Landscape Painting through the Ages .....	György Horváth	72/186-188



## Old

On the Trail of an Old Hungarian Master .....	Miklós Boskovits	6/96-109
The Art of Master M.S. (Miklós Mojzer) .....	János Vég	75/182-185
The Nativity in Hungarian Mediaeval Painting .....	Dénes Radocsay	28/193-197
Franz Anton Maulbertsch .....	Klára Garas	28/197-202
India's Hungarian Painter .....	István Genthon	23/193-197
The Art of Master M. S. (a book by Miklós Mojzer) .....	János Vég	75/182-185

See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Peasant art, Individual fields

## Pre-war

*Schools*

Hungarian Activism .....	Z. N.	54/179-180
Two Activists in the Hungarian National Gallery (Sándor Bortnyik, Béla Uitz) .....	Zoltán Nagy	68/180-182
The Iconography of Hungarian Art Nouveau .....	Judit Szabadi	49/190-199
The Colony of Artists at Gödöllő .....	Katalin Keserű	70/199-201
Hungarian Postimpressionism (The Nagybánya School) .....	Ildikó Nagy	71/194-198
The Post-Impressionists of the "Gresham Café" .....	Lajos Németh	68/182-185
Looking Back at the "European School" .....	Zoltán Nagy	55/187-191
Forty Years of Painting at Szentendre .....	Lajos Németh	33/191-194
Rise and Fall of the Szentendre School .....	Lajos Németh	46/198-199
The Szentendre School .....	Endre Bálint	38/187-192

## Painters

Death of a Painter (passages of a diary) .....	Imre Ámos	16/147-158
Tivadar Csontváry .....	Lajos Németh	14/86-96
Csontváry .....	Hans Hess	7/131-133
Gyula Derkovits .....	Gábor Ö. Pogány	1/109-119
The Paintings of Derkovits — A Memorial Exhibition .....	Júlia Szabó	21/186-190
The Young Years of Moholy-Nagy .....	László Péter	46/62-72
The Beginnings of László Moholy-Nagy Early Portrait-Sketches .....	Katalin Keserű	57/187-189
An Unknown Correspondance .....	Júlia Szabó	57/189-193
Painter on the Defensive: Lajos Vajda .....	Éva Körner	16/131-136
The Search for the Archetypal Form (Lajos Vajda's paintings) .....	Endre Bálint	23/89-92
Lajos Vajda's Psycho-Realism .....	János Frank	73/163-167

## Post-war criticism

*Comprehensive*

A Bookshelf-Gallery of Modern Hungarian Painting .....	Gábor Vályi	1/166-169
Two Exhibitions (János Orosz and Piroska Szántó) .....	Géza Perneczky	12/181-184
Magic Naturalism .....	Judit Szabadi	22/194-199
Current Exhibitions .....	Lajos Németh	24/183-187
		27/174-178
Two Exhibitions (Jenő Gadányi and Géza Bene) .....	Lajos Kerékgyártó	29/189-193
Czóbel, Csáky, Vörös (Books on Hungarian Artists in Paris) .....	Csaba Sík	51/175-179



Five Budapest Exhibitions (Marianne Dér, Ádám Farkas, György Kiss, Adalbert B. Riez, and Ildikó Várnagy) . . . . .	György Horváth	53/194-196
Recent Exhibitions (Miklós Göllner, Vladimir Szabó, Ignác Kokas, Marianne Gábor, Tibor Eisenmayer) . . . . .	Zoltán Nagy	54/174-178
A Tour of Five Art Galleries (Enikő Szöllősy, Imre Szemethy, Ákos Birkás, Iván Szkok, Gusztáv Sikuta) . . . . .	János Frank	58/191-193
A Generation of Seventy-Year-Olds (Menyhért Tóth, György Kohán, Jenő Benedek) . . . . .	Mária Illyés	67/192-195
From Iris Print to Idols (Tamás Hencze, Imre Bak, Pál Veress) . . . . .	János Frank	68/190-193
Aurél Bernáth's and Vilmos Perlrott-Csaba's Paintings . . . . .	Mária Illyés	69/168-173
Four Painters (Daniela Bikácsi, Ernő Kunt, Ildikó Simsay, Gábor Záborszky) . . . . .	György Horváth	69/183-184
Painting '77 . . . . .	József Vadas	71/184-187

### *Individual painters*

The Dreamworld of Margit Anna . . . . .	Katalin Perényi	72/180-182
Endre Bálint's Painting . . . . .	Krisztina Passuth	18/201-204
Endre Bálint's Exhibition . . . . .	Krisztina Passuth	29/180-183
A Nostalgic Surrealist (Endre Bálint) . . . . .	Judit Szabadi	52/205-208
My Art . . . . .	Jenő Barcsay	57/185-187
Jenő Barcsay's Art . . . . .	István Genthon	15/73-83
László Bartha's Painting . . . . .	Gábor Ö. Pogány	19/47-51
The Transformations of a Painter (László Bartha's exhibition) . . . . .	György Horváth	58/189-191
Aurél Bernáth, the Painter . . . . .	István Genthon	5/121-128
The Œuvre of Aurél Bernáth . . . . .	Lajos Németh	50/187-189
Béla Czóbel — Hungarian Painter in Paris . . . . .	Dénes Pataky	11/103-108
The Art of Béla Czóbel . . . . .	Lajos Németh	44/178-179
Béla Czóbel at Ninety . . . . .	János Frank	53/184-186
Rudolf Diener-Dénes . . . . .	François Gachot	64/160-163
Endre Domanovszky's Art . . . . .	Zsuzsa D. Febér	12/177-180
New Work by Endre Domanovszky . . . . .	György Horváth	46/199-201
József Egry . . . . .	Sándor Lánicz	4/103-115
József Egry Retrospective . . . . .	Lajos Németh	47/205-207
István Farkas, A Pessimist Colourist . . . . .	Éva Bajkai	36/166-168
István Farkas, Painter of Destiny . . . . .	József Vadas	73/167-169
The "Flower Book" of Béni Ferenczy . . . . .	János Frank	57/172-174
Jenő Gadányi, the Painter . . . . .	Éva Körner	9/216-218
The Unfaithful Faithfulness of Jenő Gadányi . . . . .	Iván Dévényi	60/198-200
Margit Gráber . . . . .	György Horváth	55/198-199
Elek Győri, a Peasant Painter . . . . .	Katalin S. Nagy	43/200-201
Tibor Helényi's Barbaric Geometry . . . . .	János Frank	74/199-200
Árpád Illés—an Expressive Surrealist . . . . .	István Kerékgyártó	44/179-182
In Memoriam Lajos Kassák		
From Odd Job Tramp to Avant-Garde Artist . . . . .	Ágnes Nemes Nagy	28/94-97
Kassák the Painter—in Theory and Practice . . . . .	Éva Körner	28/107-112
Kassák in the Museum . . . . .	Csaba Sík	54/74-87
Lajos Kassák Memorial Museum in Old Buda . . . . .	Éva Forgács	67/196-198
One-man Show of György Kepes in Budapest . . . . .	Máté Major	64/164-166
The Painter and the Tombstones (Ilona Keserű) . . . . .	László Beke	43/196-199
János Kmetty (1889-1975) . . . . .	Zoltán Nagy	62/185-186



Béla Kondor, the Painter .....	<i>Géza Perneczky</i>	17/187-189
Béla Kondor Memorial Exhibition at Tihany .....	<i>Lajos Németh</i>	53/187-190
A Stubborn Abstract Painter (Dezső Korniss) .....	<i>Éva Körner</i>	39/180-185
Anna Lesznai's Painting .....	<i>Judit Szabadi</i>	62/187-189
Tamás Lossonczy: a Retrospective .....	<i>Éva Forgács</i>	74/197-199
Ferenc Martyn's Art .....	<i>Éva Hárs</i>	20/179-181
Ferenc Martyn — Descendant of Crusaders .....	<i>István Kerékgyártó</i>	73/158-162
The Jenő Medveczky Memorial Exhibition .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	51/189-190
Moholy-Nagy Exhibition in Buda Castle .....	<i>Péter Sinkovits</i>	62/176-178
The Works of the Painter Imre Nagy .....	<i>György Horváth</i>	63/168-170
The István Nagy Memorial Exhibition .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	52/208-211
Desiderius Orbán, a Hungarian-Australian Painter .....	<i>Iván Dévényi</i>	63/173-175
Painter of Perpetual Change (János Orosz) .....	<i>János Frank</i>	75/190-192
Lili Országh's Paintings .....	<i>Lajos Németh</i>	30/177-181
The Art of Lili Országh .....	<i>Lajos Németh</i>	75/186-188
Elemér Polony's Exhibition in Budapest .....	<i>István Solymár</i>	41/207-208
Lajos Sváby — A Merciless Painter .....	<i>Z. N.</i>	48/197-198
Piroska Szántó, a Painter of Metamorphoses .....	<i>Éva Körner</i>	35/177-179
István Szőnyi .....	<i>Dénes Pataky</i>	8/125-132
Erzsébet Udvardi's Paintings in a Chapel .....	<i>Ottó Mezei</i>	74/200-202
The Art of Béla Uitz .....	<i>Lajos Németh</i>	29/176-180
The Luddite Etchings of Béla Uitz .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	48/182-185
A Lyric Painter (Júlia Vajda) .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	57/196-198
Victor Vasarely .....	<i>Csaba Sík</i>	25/188-194
Vasarely Revisited .....	<i>Ottó Mezei</i>	48/193-197
With Vasarely, at Annes-sur-Marne .....	<i>János Egri</i>	58/184-188
The Paintings of Pál Veress .....	<i>Béla Szűj</i>	17/189-190
Idols (The art of Pál Veress) .....	<i>István Kerékgyártó</i>	39/185-187
A Hungarian Cubist in Paris—Béla Vörös .....	<i>Iván Dévényi</i>	69/185-187
Mária Flóra Zoltán .....	<i>János Frank</i>	55/196-198

## ABROAD

A Stroll through the Carpaccio Exhibition in Venice .....	<i>Anna Zádor</i>	14/172-175
Contemplating the "Mona Lisa" .....	<i>Miklós Borsos</i>	51/185-188
An Adventurous Journey from Budapest to London with Two Goyas ..	<i>Ágnes Fedor</i>	14/169-171
Exhibition of "Contemporary British Painting" .....	<i>János Frank</i>	13/204-206
Picasso's Apocryphal Statement Exposed as a Forgery .....	<i>Ernő Mibályfi</i>	14/167-168
A Visit to Chagall .....	<i>Miklós Hubay</i>	16/137-146

## MINIATURES

Illuminated Manuscripts .....	<i>Mária Agbáz</i>	23/189-192
Turkish Miniatures of Hungary .....	<i>Nándor Parádi</i>	62/189-191

See HUNGARY, History, 15th-16th centuries



## GRAPHIC ARTS

## GRAPHICS

Rembrandt Graphics in Budapest .....	<i>Teréz Gerszi</i>	21/201-204
"Secession" in Graphic Art .....	<i>Judit Szabadi</i>	45/188-193
Set Down in Black and White .....	<i>Judit Szabadi</i>	29/194-198
Young Graphic Artists (Margit Balla, György Kemény, Tibor Helényi, Károly Schmal) .....	<i>János Frank</i>	55/200-203
Three Graphic Artists—Győző Somogyi, Tamás Kovács, Árpád Szabados .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	63/171-172
György Buday .....	<i>Gábor Tolnai</i>	29/184-189
Recent Exhibitions — Arnold Gross .....	<i>Péter Sinkovits</i>	55/193-196
"Kaján" — Tibor Kaján, Cartoonist .....	<i>Gyula Rózsa</i>	58/194-198
Artist Speaking — Lajos Szalay .....	<i>Bertha Gaster</i>	38/83-88
Vertès .....	<i>Iván Dévényi</i>	65/170-173

## POSTER ART

Hungarian Poster Art .....	<i>Ernő Mihályfi</i>	2/156-159
Murals in the Street .....	<i>József Vadas</i>	61/89-91
The Art of the Streets (György Konecsni) .....	<i>János Frank</i>	65/173-176
Inauguration of a Poster Biennale .....	<i>János Frank</i>	72/188-190

## STAMP DESIGN

Stamps Designs by Éva Zombory .....	<i>György Domanovszky</i>	54/185-187
Adoring Stamps .....	<i>Endre Illés</i>	54/187-188

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography — Eye-Witness of the Era .....	<i>Jean A. Keim</i>	14/127-138
Sociology of the Photographic Image .....	<i>Enrico Fulchignoni</i>	33/160-168
Photo/Art (In the Hatvan Museum) .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	66/192-194
Hungary Today — Photographs from an Exhibition .....		60/56-57
Sándor Bojár's Snapshots of History .....		58/16-17
My Friend Capa .....	<i>György Markos</i>	64/181-183
Photo-variations on Bluebeard's Castle .....	<i>Károly Gink, Dezső Keresztury</i>	63/215-217
The Fantastic World of Photographer Klősz .....	<i>Gyula Maár</i>	27/181-185
Poet and Photographer at Lake Balaton (Gyula Illyés and János Reismann) .....	<i>Imre Szász</i>	8/249-251
The Photographic World of János Reismann .....	<i>Brassai</i>	36/85-89



- A Master Cameraman's Insight into a Personal Budapest  
(János Reismann)..... Thomas Land 49/177-178
- An Unusual Picture Book ("The Balaton and its Environs"  
by Dezső Keresztury and Károly Szelényi)..... Csaba Sík 74/167-168
- Out of Photography's Past (photos by Villard Van Dyke)..... Béla Albertini 57/198-200

## SCULPTURE

### HUNGARY

#### Old

- Excavating Gothic Sculpture at Buda Castle ..... László Zolnay 55/92-104

#### Pre-war

- Ferenc Medgyessy, the Sculptor ..... Gábor Vályi 2/61-70

#### Post-war criticism

##### *Comprehensive*

- Art in Public Ownership 1945-1975 ..... Zoltán Nagy 59/184-186
- Obituary for Three Sculptors: Jenő Kerényi, Zsigmond Kisfaludi Strobl,  
Erzsébet Schaár ..... Géza Csorba, József Vadas, Csaba Sík 61/183-190
- Walls and Figures (Erzsébet Schaár, Tibor Vilt) ..... Zoltán Nagy 69/174-176
- National Sculpture Exhibition, 1978 ..... Mária Illyés 72/183-185
- Open-air Sculpture Workshops ..... Éde Tarbay 74/202-203

##### *Individual sculptors*

- From Pictures to Objects (Endre Bálint) ..... Zoltán Nagy 64/167-168
- Miklós Borsos, the Sculptor ..... István Genthon 10/63-69
- Reality and Myth—the new sculpture of Miklós Borsos..... Géza Perneczky 20/99-103
- With Borsos at Tihany (interview) ..... Bertha Gaster 35/77-84
- Miklós Borsos at Seventy ..... Viktória L. Kovácsnai 64/52-56
- Béni Ferenczy ..... István Genthon 1/147-157
- Zoltán Kemény ..... Csaba Sík 24/193-198
- Ilona Keserű's Aerial Landscapes ..... Zoltán Nagy 74/196-197
- The Sculpture of András Kiss Nagy ..... Ildikó Nagy 64/171-173
- Agamemnon Makris in the Hungarian National Gallery ..... Miklós Hubay 74/194-195
- Carving Light Rays (László Paizs) ..... János Frank 64/169-171
- Pál Pátzay's Retrospective ..... György Horváth 66/181-183
- In Search of a Synthesis (Erzsébet Schaár) ..... Éva Körner 25/44-45
- The Sculpture Art of József Somogyi ..... György Horváth 56/67-71
- Amerigo Tot ..... Máté Major 37/144-150
- Movement and Space: the Sculpture of Tibor Vilt ..... Éva Körner 21/52-55
- Sculptures in Glass (Tibor Vilt)..... Géza Perneczky 41/209-211
- Tibor Déry in Marble (Olivér Sigmund) ..... Dezső Keresztury 65/185-186

## Sculpture of public squares

The Sculpture of Public Squares .....	Zoltán Nagy	53/190-194
The Art of Streets and Squares .....	Katalin Keserű	73/179-181
Memorial on the Mohács Battlefield .....	Zoltán Nagy	65/64-66

## ABROAD

Italian Renaissance and Baroque Small Bronzes .....	Mária G. Aggbázy	30/175-177
Three Pietàs .....	Miklós Borsos	17/183-186
Italian Sculpture at the Budapest Museum of Fine Arts .....	Jolán Balogh	9/143-149
Notes on Henry Moore .....	Miklós Borsos	5/229-234
Henry Moore .....	Robert Melville	5/235-241

## SMALL SCULPTURE

The Second International Biennale of Small Sculpture .....	Lajos Németh	54/171-173
Small Sculpture in Pécs .....	János Frank	59/186-188
Small Sculpture Parade in Budapest .....	János Frank	61/190-193

## APPLIED ART

The Gothic Bone Saddles of Emperor Sigismund .....	László Tarr	12/187-189
--	-------------	------------

## METALWORK

The Art of the Medal .....	Mária Illyés	70/194-198
King David Leaping and Dancing .....	Edit B. Thomas	46/201-205
Metalcrafts at the Time of the Hungarian Conquest .....	István Dienes	32/210-216
A Twelfth-Century Royal Tomb .....	Éva Kovács	33/195-197
Medals and Metals (Erika Ligeti, Tamás Fekete) .....	Zoltán Nagy	60/195-198
Working in Metals (The Art of János Percz) .....	Rezső Szűj	69/176-177

See HUNGARY, History of the Hungarian flag and crown

## POTTERY

Two Potters (Zsuzsa Morvay, István Gádor) .....	János Frank	54/181-184
The Ceramics of István Gádor .....	Ilona Pataky-Brestyánszky	6/214-216
The Art of the Functional: Géza Gorka, Potter .....	Ákos Koczogb	45/197-199
The Art of Margit Kovács .....	Ákos Koczogb	40/185-187
Margit Kovács in Szentendre .....	György Horváth	52/202-204
Imre Schrammel — An Obstinate Ceramist .....	Hedvig Dvorszky	65/177-179

See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Peasant art, Individual fields



## TEXTILES AND CARPETS

Oriental Carpets in the Christian Museum .....	<i>Károly Gombos</i>	69/188-190
Meandering Rivers of Art .....	<i>Géza Perneczky</i>	37/198-202
Miniature Textiles .....	<i>János Frank</i>	63/176-178
A Revival in Textile Art (Irén Bódy, Irén Balázs, Marianne Szabó, Zsuzsa Szenes, Margit Szilvitzky) .....	<i>János Frank</i>	56/194-197
Three Young Textile Designers (Zsuzsa Péreli, Lujza Gecser, Anna Szilasi) ...	<i>J. F.</i>	70/205-207
Noémi Ferenczy, Artist of Tapestry .....	<i>Éva Kovács</i>	9/212-216
Retrospective of Noémi Ferenczy's Tapestries .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	75/188-190

## INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

The Glass Collection of the Budapest Museum of Applied Arts ....	<i>Imre Katona</i>	27/178-181
Thoughts on a New Branch of Art .....	<i>Péter Rényi</i>	2/106-113
Design for Everyday Living .....	<i>György Rózsa</i>	60/193-195
Art and Industry .....	<i>Zoltán Nagy</i>	73/172-174

See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Peasant art, Individual fields

## ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN PLANNING

## ARCHITECTURE

## HUNGARY

## General

Theory and Practice in Architecture .....	<i>Máté Major</i>	42/85-90
"The Style of Truth" and the Truth of Style .....	<i>Máté Major</i>	22/57-65
Ancient Buildings and Modern Architecture .....	<i>Miklós Horler</i>	46/116-124

## History

Hungarian Architecture Through the Ages .....	<i>László Gerő</i>	10/158-169
Renaissance North of the Alps (Rózsa Feuer-Tóth) .....	<i>János Vég</i>	73/131-135
An Architect's View of Budapest .....	<i>Pál Granasztói</i>	19/201-213
How Pest-Buda Became Budapest .....	<i>László Gerő</i>	49/30-33
An Austrian Architect in Hungary: Melchior Hefele .....	<i>Anna Zádor</i>	27/32-36
Mihály Pollack, Architect of Hungarian Classicism (Review of Anna Zádor's monograph) .....	<i>László Borsos</i>	2/160-163
Romantic Architecture in Budapest .....	<i>Dénes Komárik</i>	54/152-157
Art Nouveau in Hungarian Architecture .....	<i>László Gerő</i>	24/187-193
Károly Kós, a Hungarian Uomo Universale .....	<i>Máté Major</i>	61/103-110
Thirty Years of Hungarian Architecture .....	<i>Máté Major</i>	57/57-63
Impression of Hungarian Building .....	<i>Nikolaus Pevsner</i>	21/46-51

See POLITICS, Domestic policy, Churches; SCIENCE, Ethnography, Peasant art, Individual fields;  
CULTURE, Preservation of monuments, Hungary

## Industrial architecture

- Matter and Form in Hungarian Industrial Architecture ..... *Máté Major* 7/115-125  
 The New Budapest Southern Railway Station ..... *György Kővári* 74/166

## Gardens

- The English Garden in Hungary ..... *Anna Zádor* 50/193-200

## ABROAD

- An Early Masterpiece by Mies van der Rohe ..... *Anna Zádor* 34/172-175

## TOWN PLANNING

## HUNGARY

## Budapest

- From the Budapest Archives ..... *József Szekeres* 60/181-185  
 The Centenary of Budapest ..... *Lajos Mesterházi* 46/125-134  
 Budapest in 1967 ..... *Zoltán Halász* 26/53-68  
 Currents of the Metropolis ..... *Iván Vitányi* 26/87-91  
 Inside Budapest ..... *Zoltán Halász* 49/16-29  
 City Planning in Budapest ..... *Károly Polonyi* 58/138-149  
 The Construction of the New Budapest Underground ..... *Károly Széchy* 38/145-152

See SCIENCE, Sociology, Descriptive, Between peasantry and working class

## Other towns

- Old and New Hungarian Towns ..... *György Markos* 4/187-198  
 Sixcentenary of Debrecen ..... *László Passuth* 5/129-138  
 Town Planning at Szeged ..... *Károly Perczel* 4/126-134  
 Alba Regia in the Age of Electronics ..... *Zoltán Halász* 29/38-50  
 Dunatújváros ..... *János Bonta* 15/157-160  
 The Adolescence of a Town (Kazincbarcika) ..... *Iván Boldizsár* 2/71-93

## Housing

- The Place I Live In ..... *Vilmos Faragó* 1/94-108  
 The Regrets of Progress ..... *Júlia Jubász* 67/147-153

## ABROAD

- A Budapest Meeting of European Mayors ..... *Zoltán Szépvölgyi* 49/5-15  
 New Towns in Scotland ..... *Andrew Hargrave* 20/205-208



## PRESERVATION OF MONUMENTS

## HUNGARY

Books on Hungarian Monuments and Works of Art .....	<i>Anna Zádor</i>	6/191-196
Preserving the Architectural Past .....	<i>Dezso Dercsényi</i>	30/122-127
The Harmony of Old and New .....	<i>Nikolaus Pevsner</i>	43/148-150
Protected Urban Areas .....	<i>László Gerő</i>	44/162-167
Protection of Historical Monuments .....	<i>Dezso Dercsényi</i>	46/109-115

See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Peasant art, Individual fields

## Individual monuments, etc.

A fortified Roman Praetorian Palace in Aquincum .....	<i>János Szilágyi</i>	13/207-212
Excavations in Buda Castle .....	<i>László Gerevich</i>	3/66-74
The Medieval Great Synagogue of Buda .....	<i>László Zolnay</i>	23/156-159
The New Buda Castle .....	<i>Máté Major</i>	62/90-94
The Rebirth of the Castle Theatre in Buda .....	<i>György Kriszt</i>	71/204-207
Hilton Hotel and Hungarian History .....	<i>János Sedlmayr</i>	67/201-204
The Medieval Royal Chapel of Esztergom .....	<i>László Zolnay</i>	10/141-148
The New Excavations in Esztergom .....	<i>Emese Nagy</i>	68/89-93
Gorsium .....	<i>Jenő Fitz</i>	4/147-156
Roman Relics in Pécs (Sopiana)	<i>Ferenc Füle</i>	39/175-179
The Survival of an Early Christian Chapel at Pécs .....	<i>Ferenc Füle</i>	51/191-196
The Reconstruction of the Castle of Simontornya .....	<i>Miklós Horler</i>	63/165-168
Sopron's Modern Ancient History .....	<i>Dezso Dercsényi</i>	62/95-98
Jupiter the Urbanist (Szombathely) .....	<i>Gyula Antalffy</i>	50/170-176
The Temple of Isis at Szombathely .....	<i>Tihamér Szentlélek</i>	8/163-170
The Rebirth of a Medieval Church (Tornaszentandrás) .....	<i>János Sedlmayr</i>	75/196-198

## ABROAD

Among English Historical Monuments .....	<i>Anna Zádor</i>	17/179-183
--	-------------------	------------

## THEATRE

## THEORY

"Style-breaking" in the Theatre .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	1/212-220
The Anti-Theatre .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	5/139-150
The Frightened Theatre .....	<i>J. C. Trewin</i>	6/118-122
Compressionism (The Drama of the Trapped) .....	<i>Laurence Kitchin</i>	18/188-190
Authenticity of Action on the Modern Stage .....	<i>Miklós Hubay</i>	22/104-116
The Quiddity of Hungarian Drama .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	64/198-206



## SHAKESPEARE-PROBLEMS

Shakespeare and the Hungarians .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	13/3-8
On Staging Shakespeare		
Some Belated Thoughts .....	<i>Milán Füst</i>	13/61-68
Lady Macbeth — A Stage Manager's Letter to the Actress .....	<i>Tamás Major</i>	13/68-70
An Actor's Thoughts .....	<i>Miklós Gábor</i>	13/71-75
Shakespeare on the Stage Today .....	<i>Ossia Trilling</i>	13/76-89
Shakespeare's Two Centuries on the Hungarian Stage .....	<i>Erzsébet Monori</i>	13/95-99

## CRITICISM OF HUNGARIAN THEATRE

## Comprehensive

A Budapest Theatre-Goer's Notes (Arthur Miller, Arbuzov, Iván Boldizsár, János Kodolányi, Endre Vészi) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	2/180-186
Theatre Review (György Sós, József Darvas, Lajos Mesterházi, Emil Kolozsvári-Grandpierre, Miklós Hubay-György Ránky-István Vas) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	3/180-185
Round the Theatres .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	5/242-248
Survey of the Theatrical Season .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	7/211-217
Theatre Review (Arthur Miller, László Németh, Sophocles, Lermontov, Mihály Vörösmarty, Endre Vészi) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	8/254-259
Theatre Review: Peaceful Coexistence of Stanislavsky and Brecht ..	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	10/207-213
Playgoer in Budapest .....	<i>J. C. Trewin</i>	11/86-93
Theatre Review (Ferenc Molnár, Milán Füst, Józsi Jenő Tersánszky, Miklós Gyárfás, István Kállai, Lajos Mesterházi, László Kamondy, Endre Vészi, Imre Gyöngyössi) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	11/209-215
Theatre Review (László Németh, Miklós Hubay, István Csurka, Imre Madách) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	17/202-207
Theatre Chronicle (Aeschylus, Milán Füst, Gorky, Wesker, Kleist, Jenő Heltai) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	18/184-187
Theatre Review (Vercors, Aeschylus, Garcia Lorca, Shakespeare, Miroslav Krleža, Arthur Miller, Magda Szabó, László Németh, Endre Illés) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	19/182-190
The Summer Season (György Sárközi, Imre Madách, Thomas Mann) ...	<i>Iván Sándor</i>	20/189-192
Old Wine in New Bottles (Miklós Gyárfás, István Csurka, Bertold Brecht, Zsigmond Móricz, Ibsen, Babel) .....	<i>Iván Sándor</i>	21/177-181
Shakespeare, Dürrenmatt, Beckett, and Havel .....	<i>Iván Sándor</i>	22/187-190
Famous Hits Arriving in Budapest (Turgenev, Goldoni, Hochhut, Sartre, Peter Weiss) .....	<i>Iván Sándor</i>	23/213-215
From Sartre to Coward (Mrozek, Sartre, Radzinsky) .....	<i>Iván Sándor</i>	24/199-202
The Opening of the Season in Budapest .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	25/207-212
Theatre Review (Gábor Thurzó, László Németh, Ferenc Karinthy, Endre Fejes) .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	26/215-220
Theatre Review (Peter Weiss, Arthur Miller, Tennessee Williams, István Örkény) .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	27/186-193
Theatre Review (Musical, farce, operetta) .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	29/211-215
Theatre Review (Sándor Petőfi, József Darvas, Lajos Mesterházi, István Békefi, Gorky, Rozov, Gogol, Edward Albee) .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	30/204-211
Theatre Review (István Eörsi, Gábor Görgey, László Gyurkó, Ferenc Sánta) .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	31/198-207



Theatre Review (Bertold Brecht, Franz Kafka, Ernő Szép, Milán Füst) .....	József Czimer	34/185-189
Theatre of Authors (Imre Dobozy, István Eörsi, István Darvas) .....	József Czimer	35/196-203
Price and Value (Mihály Sükösd, György Szabó) .....	József Czimer	36/169-176
Theatre in Budapest .....	J. C. Trewin	37/203-210
From the Old New to the New Old (Gábor Goda, Gábor Thurzó, István Csurka, Tibor Déry, László Németh, Dezső Szomory) .....	József Czimer	38/198-203
The Play, the Director and the Audience (Endre Fejes, Károly Szakonyi) .....	József Czimer	40/209-213
Three Kinds of Theatre (István Örkény, Mihály Károlyi, Peter Weiss) .....	Judit Szántó	43/207-212
A Guide to Theatre Programmes .....	Á. Sz.	43/212-215
Old and New Plays and a New Theatre (József Darvas, István Csurka, Miklós Hubay) .....	Judit Szántó	44/209-213
First Nights in Budapest (Gyula Illyés, Imre Sarkadi, Anna Jókai, Georges Feydeau) .....	Judit Szántó	45/207-210
Stage Adaptations (Károly Kazimir, Miklós Jancsó and Gyula Hernádi, Imre Madách and Dezső Keresztury) .....	Judit Szántó	46/212-215
Politics and Morality on the Stage (Géza Páskándi, Lajos Galambos, Sándor Fekete, Gyula Illyés) .....	Judit Szántó	47/214-219
Commonplaces and Experiments (Gyula Hernádi, László Gyurkó, Boris Vassiliev, Tibor Gyurkovics) .....	Judit Szántó	48/215-219
Plays on the Hungarian Stage .....	Á. Sz.	48/219-221
Mixed Blessings (George Tabori, Dezső Szomory, Chekhov, Gyula Illyés) .....	Judit Szántó	49/200-203
A Living Stage .....	J. C. Trewin	50/206-210
From Petőfi to Ayckbourn (Alan Ayckbourn, Leonard Gershe, Vadim Korostiliev, Lajos Maróti, Sándor Petőfi) .....	Judit Szántó	50/210-214
Musicals, Documentaries, Shakespeare (István Nemeskürty-István Örkény, Tibor Déry, Gyula Hernádi, Shakespeare, Graham Greene, Jerry Bock) .....	Judit Szántó	51/202-206
Hungarian and Foreign Plays (Gyula Hernádi, Ákos Kertész, Chingiz Aitmatov, Nathalia Ginzburg) .....	Judit Szántó	52/212-215
Weeks of Plenty (Miklós Hubay, Károly Szakonyi, Magda Szabó, Shakespeare) .....	Judit Szántó	53/204-208
Molière—and Three Views of History (Miklós Jancsó-Gyula Hernádi, László Németh, István Eörsi) .....	Judit Szántó	54/189-193
Potentialities and Difficulties of the Hungarian Theatre (Ibsen-Miller, Imre Madách, Chekhov, Endre Illés, Gyula Csák) .....	Judit Szántó	55/211-214
Plays from Abroad Performed on Hungarian Stages during the 1973/74 Season .....	Á. Sz.	55/219
Contemporaries and a "Contemporary of Old" (István Örkény, Imre Sarkadi and Shakespeare) .....	Judit Szántó	56/203-207
A Variety of Hungarian Plays (Gyula Illyés, István Örkény, Géza Páskándi) .....	Judit Szántó	57/206-209
Budapest Theatre through American Eyes .....	Kent Bales	58/202-207
The Past Mirrored in the Present (Ferenc Karinthy, Tibor Gyurkovics, Sándor László-Bencsik, Maxim Gorky) .....	Miklós Almási	59/189-196
Rescuing the Classical Repertoire from Oblivion .....	Frank Lipsius	59/196-200



The Sweet Smell of Success (István Örkény, András Sütő, István Csurka) .....	<i>Levente Osztvics</i>	63/179-184
Hungarian Plays Old and New (István Nagy, Tibor Déry, Endre Fejes, Gyula Hernádi, Tibor Gyurkovics) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	66/203-208
Six Plays — Six Passions (István Örkény, Erzsébet Galgóczi, István Csurka, Lajos Mesterházi, Géza Páskándi, László Németh) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	67/205-213
Routine Fare (Gyula Csák, László Gyurkó, András Berkesi, Gyula Hernádi) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	68/207-212
Return to Hamlet .....	<i>J. C. Trewin</i>	69/191-194
Variations on the Theme of Failure (Gyula Illyés, Imre Sarkadi, Ákos Kertész) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	69/194-198
Variations on Conscience (István Csurka, Gyula Illyés, Endre Fejes) ...	<i>Anna Földes</i>	70/208-211
The Misery and Legend of the Human Race (Tibor Déry, Ödön von Horváth, Zsigmond Móricz, László Németh, András Sütő) ...	<i>Anna Földes</i>	72/194-199
The Anatomy of Compromise (Ferenc Karinthy, Géza Bereményi, Lajos Maróti, György Spiró, Georg Büchner) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	74/204-211
Inquest on a Generation (István Csurka, Lajos Maróti, István Örkény) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	75/199-206
The World on the Hungarian Stage .....	<i>J. C. Trewin</i>	75/206-208

### Individual theatres

An "Anachronistic" Theatrical Venture (Literary Theatre) .....	<i>Elek Selmeczi</i>	17/208-212
The Resurrection of a Play (Veszprém Theatre) .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	23/209-212
Theatre Review (The Thalia Theatre) .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	28/203-210
Directorial Passion (Thália Theatre) .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	37/211-217
Director's Theatre in the Provinces (with illustrations) (Kaposvár Theatre — Gábor Zsámbéki; Szolnok Theatre — Gábor Székely; Kecskemét Theatre — József Ruszt; Pécs Theatre — Ferenc Sík) .....	<i>Gábor Mihályi</i>	58/208-214
On the Road with the Twenty-Fifth Theatre .....	<i>Gábor Mihályi</i>	62/203-207
Enter a New Theatre (Castle Theatre) .....	<i>Anna Földes</i>	71/199-203

### Individual plays

On Staging Sheridan .....	<i>Miklós Hubay</i>	1/220-226
An Experiment in Greek Drama .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	1/187-191
A New Hamlet in Budapest .....	<i>Dezső Keresztury</i>	6/225-230
An Idealistic Revolutionary (on Miklós Mészöly's play) .....	<i>Miklós Béládi</i>	15/197-198
"Paradise Lost" .....	<i>István Jánosy</i>	40/216-221
Karagöz .....	<i>Péter Molnár Gál</i>	52/215-216
Sizing up "Measure for Measure" .....	<i>Eric Salmon</i>	54/198-202
Some Leftovers and a Remarkable New Play (István Kocsis: "Orphan Kata Bethlen") .....	<i>Levente Osztvics</i>	61/217-220
Dezső Keresztury: "The Burdens or Dignity" .....	<i>Judit Szántó</i>	65/192-195
Plutos Amongst the Ruins (Aristophanes: "Plutos") .....	<i>István Nánay</i>	73/186-188

### Radio theatre

The Invisible Theatre .....	<i>András Lukácsy</i>	14/196-200
Ten Years with the "Szabó Family" .....	<i>István Forgács</i>	35/166-170



## Amateur theatre

Teenagers' Theatricals .....	<i>Edna Lénárt</i>	12/217-221
Amateur Theatricals .....	<i>István Nánay</i>	72/199-205

## Puppet theatre

A Little World Made Cunningly .....	<i>Bertba Gaster</i>	30/216-220
Fooling Adults: The Budapest State Puppet Theatre .....	<i>Frank Lipsius</i>	63/194-195
The Miracle of the Puppet Play .....	<i>Éva Forgács</i>	72/178-179
Puppets as High Art .....	<i>Ede Tarbay</i>	73/196-203

## DIRECTORS AND ACTORS

Myth and Reality (a review of Anna László's biography of Sándor Hevesi) .....	<i>Tamás Török</i>	3/186-188
Kálmán Pataky in 1944 .....	<i>Oszkár Beregi</i>	16/196-200
Lili Darvas, A Great Hungarian-American Actress .....	<i>Péter Molnár Gál</i>	57/210-213

## FOREIGN THEATRE

A Shakespearean Voyage .....	<i>Géza Hegedűs</i>	2/118-128
Playgoer in London .....	<i>György Lengyel</i>	11/94-102
London Nights .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	12/213-217
Letter to London on the Shakespeare Company's Budapest performance .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	15/190-196
The Comedians of the City (An Appreciation of the London Theatre) .....	<i>Imre Szász</i>	19/177-181
"Going Home" to London .....	<i>Péter Nagy</i>	59/149-153
Visiting New York Theatres .....	<i>József Czimer</i>	18/181-184
An American "Catsplay" (István Örkény) .....	<i>Kent Bales</i>	69/198-202

## FILM

Film and Youth in Hungary .....	<i>Gábor Győry</i>	7/217-221
The Impact of Cinema on Literature .....	<i>Miklós Almási</i>	10/125-140
Cassavetes' Actors .....	<i>Gyula Mádr</i>	11/215-218
Counterpoint in the Film .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	29/215-219

## HISTORY

A Hungarian Film History .....	<i>Roger Manwell</i>	34/189-191
Personal Reminiscences of Alexander Korda .....	<i>Montgomery Hyde</i>	36/186-195
More to Praise than to Lament (Review of a book by István Nemeskürty) .....	<i>Graham Petrie</i>	61/208-210



## GENERAL APPRECIATION OF HUNGARIAN CINEMA

Hungarian Life as Reflected in Films .....	<i>Ervin Gyertyán</i>	I/226-228
New Trends in Hungarian Film Comedy .....	<i>Ervin Gyertyán</i>	1/192-195
Conflict and Reality .....	<i>Ervin Gyertyán</i>	9/229-236
Modern Trends in New Hungarian Films .....	<i>Bálint Tóth</i>	13/194-203
A Nouvelle Vague of Hungarian Films? .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	27/193-196
The Hungarian Film Style and its Variations .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	32/3-8
The Pécs Film Festival .....	<i>Mari Kuttna</i>	37/217-221
History Must Answer to Man (The Contemporary Hungarian Cinema) .....	<i>Graham Petrie</i>	53/82-101
Consolidation Without Revelations .....	<i>Graham Petrie</i>	62/208-214
What is Hungarian in the Hungarian Cinema (Parts I, II, and III)..	<i>O. W. Riegel</i>	63/185-193
		64/206-215
		65/201-210
Why the Hungarian Cinema Matters .....	<i>Graham Petrie</i>	68/215-218
Two Years of Hungarian Cinema .....	<i>Graham Petrie</i>	72/210-221

## CRITICISM OF HUNGARIAN FILM

## Comprehensive

Four New Hungarian Films (László Ranódy: "Lark"; Péter Bacsó: "In Summer It's Simple"; Mihály Szemes: "New Gilgamesh"; István Gaál: "In the Current") .....	<i>Bálint Tóth</i>	15/208-213
Swimming Against the Current (István Gaál: "In the Current"; András Kovács: "Difficult Persons") .....	<i>István Nemeskürty</i>	18/191-195
From the Personal to the Impersonal (István Szabó: "The age of Daydreaming"; Zoltán Fábry: "Twenty Hours"; Miklós Jancsó: "This Was My Path", "Outlaws") .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	21/181-185
Giving the Young Their Head (Sándor Sára: "Gipsies"; Ferenc Kardos- János Rózsa: "Grimace") .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	22/191-193
On Both Sides of the Wall (András Kovács: "Walls"; Miklós Jancsó: "Silence and Cry") .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	31/208-211
Film Review (Péter Bacsó: "A Shot in the Head") .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	33/198-200
Encounters and Contradictions (Miklós Jancsó: "The Confrontation"; Sándor Sára: "The Thrown-up Stone") .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	36/177-182
The Passing of a New Wave (Sándor Sára: "The Thrown-up Stone"; Pál Gábor: "Forbidden Area"; Lívia Gyarmathy: "Can You Do the Sunday-Monday?") .....	<i>Gábor Fáy</i>	36/183-186
The Temptations of the Parable (Miklós Jancsó: "Winter Wind"; Ferenc Kardos: "A Mad Night") .....	<i>Yvette Bíró</i>	38/204-206
Social Conflicts—without Heroes (Péter Bacsó: "Outbreak"; András Kovács: "Relay") .....	<i>Zoltán Hegedűs</i>	43/215-218
The Pangs of Change in Village Life (István Gaál: "Dead Landscape"; Imre Gyöngyössi: "The Legend about the Death and Resurrection of Two Young Men") .....	<i>Zoltán Hegedűs</i>	48/212-215
History and Human Behaviour (Ferenc Kósa: "No Time"; István Szabó: "25 Tűzoltó Street") ...	<i>Zoltán Hegedűs</i>	54/193-197



The Game's the Thing (Pál Sándor: "Football in the Good Old Days"; Imre Mihályfi: "Spider's Web")	József Tornai	55/215-218
The Subject and the Style (Ferenc Kósa: "Heavy Snowfall"; Judit Elek: "Istenmezeje"; Rezső Szörény: "Strange Faces"; Károly Makk: "Catsplay")	József Tornai	56/207-213
Rituals and Fake Legends (Miklós Jancsó: "Electra, My love"; János Rózsa: "Dreaming Youth"; György Révész: "The Pendragon Legend")	József Tornai	57/201-205
Pseudo and Real (Ferenc Kardos: "Heyducks"; Tamás Rényi: "Makra"; András Kovács: "Blindfold")	József Tornai	58/215-220
Yesterday's and Today's Formulae (Zoltán Fábri: "Unfinished Sentence"; Sándor Sára: "Pheasant Tomorrow")	József Tornai	59/200-203
A Season of Close-ups (Márta Mészáros: "Adoption"; Imre Gyöngyössy: "Expectations"; Ferenc Grunwalsky: "Red Requiem")	József Tornai	61/212-216
Three Parables (Gyula Maár: "In the Wings"; Barna Kabay: "The Rabbit Stew"; Tamás Rényi: "When Time Began")	József Tornai	62/215-220
The Orphans Have Not Died Off (László Ranódy: "Nobody's Daughter"; Zolt Kézdi-Kovács: "When Joseph Returns")	József Tornai	63/196-200
The Labyrinths of Creation and Self (András Kovács: "Labyrinth"; László Lugosi: "Identification")	József Tornai	64/215-219
Courage and Bravado (György Szomjas: "Wind Whistles under their Feet"; Zoltán Fábry: "The Fifth Seal")	József Tornai	65/196-200
Happy Diversity (Gábor Bódy: "American Fragment"; János Dömölky: "The Sword"; Pál Sándor: "Improperly Dressed")	Mari Kuttna	67/213-217
Two Actor's Films (János Rózsa: "Spider Football"; Gyula Maár: "Flare and Flicker")	József Tornai	67/218-221
The Historic and the Family Meat Grinder (Sándor Sára: "Eighty Hussars"; Márta Mészáros: "The Two of Them")	József Tornai	70/212-218
Documentary into Drama (Pál Schiffer: "Gyuri"; István Dárday: "Filmnovel")	Mari Kuttna	71/208-211
"Hungarians" and Hungarians (Zoltán Fábry: "Hungarians"; István Gaál: "Legato")	József Tornai	72/206-210
Budapest Film Week 1979		
A Glittering Shopwindow (Miklós Jancsó: "Hungarian Rhapsody"; Judit Ember: "Mistletoe" and others)	Mari Kuttna	75/209-214
Hungarian Rhapsodies (Miklós Jancsó: "Hungarian Rhapsody"; Márta Mészáros: "Just like at Home" and others)	Graham Petrie	75/214-217

### Individual directors and films

A Lean Man in the Land of the Obese (Ferenc András: "It's Rain and Shine Together")	József Tornai	69/203-206
"Holiday in Britain" (István Dárday)	József Tornai	60/209-211
Dialogue between Past and Present (Zoltán Fábri: "Ants' Nest")	Zoltán Hegedűs	45/203-206
"The Falcons" (a film by István Gaál)	István Nemeskürty	40/214-215
"Two Decisions" (A semi-documentary by Imre Gyöngyössy and Barna Kabay)	Dezso Keresztury	74/211-213
"Sindbad"'s Hungarian Voyage (Zoltán Huszárik)	Zoltán Hegedűs	46/215-217
Jancsó's Reds and Whites	Yvette Blró	30/212-215
"The Red and the White"	Miklós Jancsó	32/20-24



## The Choreography of History — "Agnus Dei"

Miklós Jancsó's New Film .....	Zoltán Hegedűs	44/213-216
Jancsó's "Red Psalm" .....	Zoltán Hegedűs	47/219-222
Jancsó Shooting .....	Gyula Mádr	32/25-34
Jancsó's "Confrontation"		
Jancsó in Colour .....	Yvette Bíró	35/203-206
The Critics' Confrontation .....	János Kenedi	35/206-209
The Director of "The Round-Up" Talks on Films .....		27/196-291
"Ah! Ça Ira" and the Revolution .....	Miklós Jancsó	38/206-208
Getting Rid of Taboos (Talking to Miklós Jancsó) .....	István Zsugán	73/188-194
Jancsó's World (a book by András Szekfű) .....	Mari Kuttna	61/210-212
"Petőfi '73," A Film by Ferenc Kardos .....	Zoltán Hegedűs	51/199-202
András Kovács's "Cold Days" .....	Yvette Bíró	24/207-210
"Cold Days"—the Novel and the Film .....	Tibor Csere	32/9-19
"Walls" .....	András Kovács	32/35-38
Tragedy on the Stud Farm ("The Stud Farm" by András Kovács) .....	I. Zs.	73/194-196
An Interview with András Kovács .....		32/39-48
A Man's Calling (Ferenc Kósa: "Mission") .....	József Tornai	68/213-215
"Love" (Károly Makk and Tibor Déry) .....	Vera Létay	42/191-193
"Éva—A 5116" (László Nádasy) .....	Gyula Mádr	14/200-203
Myth into Movement (The Animator Sándor Reisenbüchler) .....	Mari Kuttna	65/187-191
Budapest East End ("Angels' Land," a recent Hungarian Film by György Révész) .....	Bálint Tóth	10/213-216
The Great Tramcar-Tale (István Szabó: "Budapest Tales") .....	József Tornai	66/208-212
The Verity of Pictures (Pál Zolnay: "Photography") .....	Zoltán Hegedűs	49/204-206
"János Vitéz" Super Star .....	Lisa Tate	52/216-217

See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Folklore filmed

## FILMS IN THE USA

The Borogroves Were Very Mimsy .....	Miklós Vajda	34/191-198
--------------------------------------	--------------	------------

## MUSIC

## IN GENERAL

Music and Modern Society .....	Pál Járdányi	13/162-167
József Újfalussy on the Social Impact of Music .....	István Kardos	73/205-211
Elemér Gyulai and Visible Music .....	József Újfalussy	23/198-201
The Limits of Programme Music .....	Elemér Gyulai	23/202-208

## HISTORY

## Of European music

## Girolamo Diruta: "Il Transilvano"

(Reflections on a Renaissance keyboard school) .....	András Pernye	74/214-219
Monteverdi .....	Bence Szabolcsi	27/202-206
Monteverdi: "L'incoronazione di Poppea" .....	Miklós Erdélyi	30/200-203



Complete Couperin .....	A. P.	46/209-211
Daybreak over Europe (parts from a book on baroque music) .....	Bence Szabolcsi	10/96-108
Recent Findings in 18th and 19th Century Music .....	István Kecskeméti	20/184-188
The Unknown Haydn .....	Dénes Bartha	1/139-146
The Man who Completed Mozart's "Requiem" .....	István Kecskeméti	4/222-226
Recently Discovered Schubert Autographs .....	István Kecskeméti	44/200-208

## Of music in Hungary

### *Before the 20th century*

From Bakfark to Liszt .....	András Pernye	66/195-200
Liszt's Music and our Contemporary Public (1911) .....	Béla Bartók	1/5-8
Metamorphoses of Liszt's Faust Symphony .....	László Somfai	3/75-83
Liszt and Bartók .....	Bence Szabolcsi	1/3-4
Liszt and 20th Century Music .....	Humphrey Searle	6/217-220

### *Bartók*

Man and Nature in Bartók's World .....	Bence Szabolcsi	4/90-102
Duality and Synthesis in the Music of Béla Bartók .....	Ernő Lendvai	7/91-114
Bartók's Principles of Composition .....	Bence Szabolcsi	39/10-12
Bartók's Heritage .....	István Láng	39/13-16
Béla Bartók (On the 25th Anniversary of his Death) .....	György Lukács	41/42-55
Art Music and Folk Music in Bartók's Work .....	János Kárpáti	69/212-217
Bartók and the Public .....	Iván Vitányi	2/175-179
Béla Bartók and the Permanent Committee on Literature of the League of Nations .....	Miklós Szinai	15/143-146
Bartók — Pianist and Teacher .....	Lajos Hernádi	30/194-200
Bartók and the Arts .....	János Breuer	60/117-124
An Early Bartók-Liszt Encounter .....	István Kecskeméti	29/206-210
Bartók and Wagner .....	Ferenc Bónis	34/201-209
Bartók, Schoenberg, Stravinsky .....	János Kárpáti	24/211-216
Bartók and England .....	Gerald Abraham	4/82-89
Bartók and the Swiss .....	János Breuer	69/217-219
Bartók in Oberlin .....	Erzsébet Vezér	61/202-204
Bartók's Miraculous Mandarin .....	Bence Szabolcsi	20/108-124
Bartók's Sonata for two Pianos and Percussion .....	Karlheinz Stockhausen	40/49-53
Unpublished Bartók Documents .....	János Liebner	6/221-224
Two Letters of Béla Bartók .....	Bence Szabolcsi	11/24-29
An Unpublished Letter .....	Béla Bartók	24/216-218
Letters to Béla Bartók .....		40/37-48
A 1923 Interview with Bartók .....	Magda Vámos	50/141-151
The Dispute over Bartók's Will .....	Péter Ruffy	22/204-209
The Results and Problems of Bartók Research in Hungary .....	János Demény	1/9-31
Denijs Dille on his Collaboration with Bartók .....	Imre Antal	63/207-215
Remembering My Father, Béla Bartók .....	Béla Bartók, jr.	22/201-203
Béla Bartók, jr. on his Father .....	László Somfai	64/192-197
The High Threshold .....	Endre Illés	42/102-108
My Road to Bartók .....	Iwaki Hajimu	53/211-218

See CULTURE, Music, Opera as well as Folk music



*Kodály*

Zoltán Kodály, Octogenarian .....	László Eöszé	6/3-21
Confession .....	Zoltán Kodály	8/3-9
Farewell to Zoltán Kodály .....	Bence Szabolcsi	26/3-4
Kodály—the Man and the Achievement .....	Dezső Keresztury	26/5-12
Zoltán Kodály's Youth .....	Bence Szabolcsi	8/14-21
Kodály the Master .....	Mátyás Seiber	8/22-24
Zoltán Kodály—Achievement and Promise .....	Tibor Kozma	8/25-30
Kodály the Writer .....	Dezső Keresztury	8/50-60
An English Assessment of Kodály .....	István Kecskeméti	17/199-201
This Side Idolatry .....	Percy M. Young	26/13-21
Special Supplement: Musical Score of Sándor Sfk's "Te Deum" ...	Zoltán Kodály	8/81

See CULTURE, Music, Music education as well as Folk music

*Contemporary music*

Twenty-Five Years of Hungarian Composition .....	István Gábor	48/209-211
In the Workshop of 88 Musicians (Mária Feuer) .....	István Gábor	51/207-209
Three Great Losses of Hungarian Music (László Lajtha, Ferenc Fricsay and Mihály Székely) .....	Lajos Fodor	12/174-176
Sándor Balassa: "Requiem for Kassák" .....	György Kroó	50/215-221
Zsolt Durkó, Composer (with a score supplement) .....	Imre Fábán	30/182-187
Zsolt Durkó on the Continuity of Music .....	Mária Feuer	64/189-191
Pál Kadosa (with the score of his First Capriccio) .....	Ferenc Bónis	15/214-220
One Hundred Minutes of Kurtág .....	György Kroó	62/200-202
Rudolf Maros (with a score supplement) .....	Imre Fábán	34/210-215
The Composer Endre Szervánszky .....	Imre Fábán	19/191-194

## CONDUCTORS AND COMPOSERS AND HUNGARY

Meeting Ansermet .....	Ferenc Bónis	36/210-213
Britten in Hungary .....	Előd Juhász	66/200-202
Ernő Dohnányi (1877-1960) .....	István Kecskeméti	69/207-212
Klemperer in Hungary .....	István Gábor	59/214-215
Fritz Reiner—an Early Bartók Conductor .....	Ferenc Bónis	63/218-220
Mátyás Seiber (an obituary) .....	D. K.	2/171-174

## OPERA

Perspectives of Modern Opera as seen by a Dramatist .....	Miklós Hubay	6/110-117
"Outside the Door," (Sándor Balassa's new opera) .....	György Kroó	71/212-217
Béla Balázs, Bartók's First Librettist .....	István Gál	55/204-208
"Albert Herring" at the Hungarian State Opera .....	János Lóczy	2/169-171
Zsolt Durkó's Moses-Opera .....	György Kroó	68/199-201
"Crime and Punishment" .....	Előd Juhász	39/188-190
"The Tragedy of Man" (György Ránki's new opera) .....	Mária Feuer	42/194-196
A New Hungarian Opera (Ferenc Szabó: "Be Good Unto Death") ..	András Pernye	62/194-196
"Blood Wedding," a new Hungarian opera .....	János Kovács	18/205-208



- At Work on a Hamlet Opera ..... Sándor Szokolay 25/198-206  
 Sándor Szokolay's "Hamlet" ..... Ossia Trilling 34/199-200  
 "Samson," a New Opera by Sándor Szokolay ..... Mária Feuer 54/202-207  
 A First in Opera Discography ..... Iván Kertész 59/216-218  
 See CULTURE, Drama, Libretti

## MUSICOLOGY

- The New York International Musicological Congress ..... Dénes Bartha 9/219-224  
 A Hungarian Musicologist at American Universities ..... Dénes Bartha 19/195-200  
 Liszt-Bartók Musicological Conference in Budapest ..... Zoltán Falvy 5/217-221  
 The Tasks of Musicology in Hungary ..... Zoltán Kodály 8/10-13  
 Bence Szabolcsi—a Personal Appreciation ..... Cynthia Jolly 37/162-165  
 Bence Szabolcsi (1899-1973) ..... András Pernye 50/159-162  
 The Magnum Opus of Bence Szabolcsi ..... Ferenc Bónis 53/218-220

## MUSIC REVIEWS

- An Evening on the Island of the Young Ladies of Brunswick ..... Miklós Hubay 1/196-200  
 Hungarian Music in England ..... Percy M. Young 10/109-113  
 Budapest Music Weeks, 1966 ..... Ferenc Bónis 25/195-198  
 In the Concert Halls ..... Ferenc Bónis 27/206-211  
 Music Review ..... András Pernye 28/211-215  
 29/199-205  
 30/187-193  
 31/212-216  
 Conductors's Competition on Television ..... András Pernye 56/214-218  
 Serious Music on the Small Screen ..... Walter Todds 65/211-215

## Ensembles, performers

- Hungarian String Quartets ..... Péter Várnai 9/224-228  
 The Tátrai String Quartet ..... Zoltán Halász 1/205-208  
 Young Pianists ..... Mária Feuer 39/196-200

## RECORDS

- The Truth of Recorded Music ..... András Pernye 44/187-195  
 New Records ..... András Pernye 35/188-193  
 36/196-201 38/211-215  
 39/191-196 41/212-218  
 42/197-200 43/202-206  
 45/200-202 46/206-209  
 48/205-207 51/210-214  
 A Renaissance Gem ..... András Pernye 55/209-210  
 New Records ..... András Pernye 56/219-221  
 60/204-208

Three New Record Albums .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	65/215-220
New Records from Renaissance Music to Brahms .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	68/202-206
Scores and Records (Domenico Scarlatti) .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	69/219-220
Records and Scores .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	70/219-221
New Records .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	71/217-219
		73/211-214

## HUNGARIAN MUSIC PUBLICATIONS

New Publications by Editio Musica .....	<i>A. P.</i>	42/200-202
		48/207-209
Hungarian Releases of Old and Modern Music .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	49/187-189
New Music Publications .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	53/209-211
Two Books on Music (by András Pernye) .....	<i>János Breuer</i>	61/205-207
After Bartók and Kodály (a book by György Kroó) .....	<i>Mária Feuer</i>	62/196-200
The Language of Music .....	<i>Katalin Fittler</i>	73/152-154
Renaissance and Baroque Scores .....	<i>András Pernye</i>	75/218-221

## MUSIC EDUCATION

The World Conference on Musical Education in Budapest .....	<i>Ferenc Aczél</i>	16/201-202
Meeting Point .....	<i>Percy M. Young</i>	20/132-135
Musical Education for Children in Budapest .....	<i>István Gábor</i>	1/200-205
Kodály's Music Pedagogy .....	<i>István Gábor</i>	5/222-228
Magyar Roses .....	<i>Adele Franklin</i>	34/215-217
The Kodály Method .....	<i>Mária Feuer</i>	47/208-213
The Kodály Method and the Open Class in America .....	<i>Klára Kokas</i>	44/195-200
The Kodály Method in America .....	<i>Klára Kokas</i>	59/207-213
The Kodály Concept in the U.S. ....	<i>Denise Bacon</i>	63/201-206
The Expanding Role of Contemporary Music in American Education .....	<i>Norman Dello Joio</i>	16/203-207

## MUSIC INSTRUMENTS

The Barytone .....	<i>János Liebner</i>	4/226-228
The Hungarian Cimbalom .....	<i>György Kroó</i>	59/218-220

## FOLK MUSIC

International Conference on Folk Music .....	<i>Willard Rhodes</i>	17/197-198
Folk Music, Written Music and the History of Music .....	<i>Bence Szabolcsi</i>	17/191-197
Bartók's First Encounter with Folk Music .....	<i>Ferenc László</i>	72/67-75
Bartók and Rumanian Folk Music .....	<i>László Somfai</i>	35/194-195
Kodály and the Folk Song .....	<i>Pál Járdányi</i>	8/31-38
Kodály's Role in Folk-Music Research .....	<i>Lajos Vargyas</i>	8/39-49
Gypsy Musician, 1968 .....	<i>Dénes Szántó</i>	30/154-157



## MUSIC FOR THE YOUNG

Music for Young People .....	<i>István Gábor</i>	41/218-222
Sound Games .....	<i>János Malina</i>	66/167-170

## OTHER QUESTIONS

New Music and the Audience .....	<i>Mária Feuer</i>	36/201-209
American Variations .....	<i>Halsey Stevens</i>	39/166-167

## MISCELLANEOUS

### CATERING

#### PUBLIC CATERING

- The Age of the Coffee-House ..... *George E. Lang* 38/165-174  
A Manual on Hotels ..... *László Huba* 13/193  
Chat under the Canvas ..... *Zoltán Halász* 21/129-134

#### CULINARY ART

- Comiendo en Hungría ..... *Péter Ruffy* 33/188-190  
Culinary Art and Cultural History (a book by George Lang) .... *Angéla F. Nagy* 50/181-182  
See SCIENCE, Ethnography, Folklore, General

### HUNGARIANS ABROAD

- The Hungarian Diaspora ..... *Miklós Szántó* 46/163-173  
Hungarians at Home and Abroad ..... *János Gosztonyi* 69/17-23  
József Bognár on Hungarians in the World ..... *Árpád Thiery* 69/98-102  
Contradictions in Research and Practice ..... *István Bart* 61/133-137  
"At the Danube" —  
Reviews of articles by .... *Gyula Illyés, Mihnea Gheorgheiu and Pál Zsigmond Pach* 72/120-128  
With Edgár Balogh in Kolozsvár ..... *László Zöldi* 58/181-184  
The Hungarians of Nubia ..... *István Fodor* 24/145-148

### SPORT

- Virtus, Sport and Fitness ..... *Ágnes Széchy* 75/155-157





# INTERVIEWS

*The names of those interviewed are listed below (those conducting the interviews will be found as authors in the analytical index)*

György Aczél .....	60/25, 67/117	Dezső Keresztury .....	70/101
Edgár Balogh .....	58/181	András Kovács .....	32/39
Béla Bartók Jr. ....	64/192	László Lékai .....	63/129
József Bognár .....	69/98	György Lukács .....	29/74, 32/166
Iván Boldizsár .....	75/120	László Nagy .....	23/139
Miklós Borsos .....	35/77	Rezső Nyers .....	20/9, 70/97
Tibor Déry .....	40/115	Frigyes Puja .....	74/83
Denijs Dille .....	63/207	Zoltán Rakonczay ....	66/141
Imre Dimény .....	54/116	Emil Schulteis .....	62/118
Lajos Faluvégi .....	52/137	William Jay Smith ...	63/133
Erzsébet Galgóczi ....	65/92	János Szentágothai ....	74/90
Roger Garaudy .....	25/165	Albert Szent-Györgyi ..	41/136, 57/136
István Huszár .....	61/115	Lipót Szondi .....	64/93
Miklós Jancsó .....	27/196, 73/188	József Ujfalussy .....	73/205
János Kádár .....	29/3, 38/123, 71/10	Victor Vasarely .....	58/184
Lajos Kassák .....	16/192	Eugene Wigner .....	51/141





# INDEX OF NAMES

- Abody, Béla 9/194, 10/185, 34/147  
 Abraham, Gerald 4/82  
 Aczél, Ferenc 16/201  
 Aczél, György 35/3, 36/3, 37/151, 42/3, 46/9,  
 49/34, 50/90, 51/21, 52/69, 54/28, 56/22,  
 57/168, 60/25, 62/42, 63/16, 64/28, 66/49,  
 67/48, 67/117, 69/127, 69/138, 71/19, 73/8,  
 75/32  
 Ádám, György 19/152, 31/111, 34/157,  
 39/201, 48/177, 49/207  
 Ádám, Magda 40/200  
 Ádám, Ottó 27/187-188  
 Ády, Endre 5/83, 5/109, 35/46, 35/49,  
 35/56, 42/160, 47/111-114, 52/114-116,  
 66/10, 66/23, 66/127, 69/46, 72/120-121,  
 72/162, 73/91, 73/97, 73/101  
 Agárdi, Ferenc 10/155  
 Agarwala, S. N. 42/183  
 Aggházy, Mária 23/189, 30/175, 70/182-183  
 Ágh, István 62/25  
 Aitmatov, Chingiz 52/213-214  
 Ajtony, Árpád 33/75  
 Albee, Edward 15/168, 29/160, 30/211  
 Albert, Gábor 13/112  
 Albert, Zsuzsa 75/193  
 Albertini, Béla 57/198  
 Albin, Umberto 6/183  
 Allen, Walter 8/133, 25/3  
 Almási, István 54/133  
 Almási, Miklós 10/125, 15/84, 55/105,  
 57/168, 59/189, 61/172, 65/152  
 Almásy, Aladár 71/193-194  
 Alvarez, A. 61/163-165  
 Ámos, Imre 16/147  
 Anda, Géza 28/212-213  
 Andorka, Rudolf 74/185-187, 75/85  
 András, Ferenc 69/203  
 András, László 24/164  
 András, László T. 11/20, 23/121, 23/128,  
 23/135, 28/104, 32/77, 67/98  
 Andrassy, Gyula 15/62, 19/76  
 Angelopoulos, Angelos 54/164-167  
 Angyal, Ádám 36/113  
 Anna, Margit 32/209-210, 69/178-179,  
 72/180  
 Ansermet, Ernest 36/210  
 Antal, Frigyes, 62/159, 73/114  
 Antal, Imre 63/207  
 Antalffy, Gyula 50/170  
 Apollinaire, Guillaume 34/128  
 Arany, János 13/45, 13/54, 69/46  
 Arató, Endre 74/134-135  
 Arban, Dominique 52/177  
 Arbuzov 2/182-183  
 Aristophanes 73/186  
 Asperján, György 67/169-171  
 Aston, Paul 34/160, 37/185  
 Asturias, Miguel Angel 33/188  
 Attalai, Gábor 48/190-191  
 Auty, Robert 73/97  
 Ayckbourn, Alan 50/210  
  
 Babel, Isaac 21/180-181  
 Babits, Mihály 41/46-47  
 Bacon, Denise 63/201  
 Bacon, Francis 2/14  
 Bácskai, Tamás 39/214  
 Bacsó, Péter 33/198, 43/215, 53/95-97  
 Bágyoni, Attila 40/163, 41/156  
 Bain, R. Nisbet 60/189  
 Bajcsy-Zsilinszky, Endre 5/181-184, 56/96  
 Bajkai, Éva 36/166  
 Bajomi Lázár, Endre 1/174, 8/251, 68/173

The number of the issue/the page number in roman numerals refers to authors. Numbers in italics refer to persons discussed in the article.



- Bak, Imre 68/191-192  
 Bakfark, Bálint 66/195-197, 71/217-218,  
     75/218-220  
 Bakócz, Tamás 48/66-69  
 Balassa, Béla 44/63  
 Balassa, Sándor 50/215, 71/212  
 Balassi, Bálint 38/65, 41/186, 70/183  
 Balázs, Béla 3/189, 3/194-196, 11/36,  
     47/123, 55/204  
 Balázs, Irén 56/194  
 Balázs, József 63/151-152, 69/149-151  
 Bales, Kent 58/202, 69/198  
 Bálint, Andor 55/135  
 Bálint, Endre 18/201, 23/89, 29/180, 38/187,  
     52/205, 64/167  
 Bálint, György 58/149  
 Bálint, József 64/106-108  
 Bálint, Tibor 40/191-192  
 Balla, Margit 55/200  
 Balogh, Edgár 58/181  
 Balogh, Jolán 9/143, 21/195  
 Balogh, József 64/125  
 Balogh, Thomas 52/40  
 Balzac, Honoré de 16/67  
 Barabás, Tibor 7/222  
 Barany, George 42/169  
 Bárány, Tamás 35/210, 40/188-189, 68/165-  
     166  
 Barbarics, Miklós 4/199  
 Barcs, Sándor 10/70  
 Barcsay, Jenő 15/73, 26/198-200, 57/185  
 Barcza, György 27/107  
 Bárczi, Géza 9/52  
 Barkóczy, László 7/134  
 Barraclough, Geoffrey 24/152-153  
 Bart, István 58/153, 58/168, 60/158, 61/133,  
     62/145, 63/133, 64/103, 65/130, 69/103,  
     70/105, 71/114, 73/143, 74/181  
 Barta, Éva 66/191  
 Barta, H. Lajos 43/219  
 Bartha, Antal 36/139  
 Bartha, Dénes 1/139, 9/220, 19/195  
 Bartha, László 17/53, 19/47, 58/189,  
     73/169  
 Bartha, Tibor 56/53  
 Bartók, Béla 1/3, 1/5, 1/9, 2/175, 4/82, 4/90,  
     5/217, 6/221, 7/91, 8/39, 11/20, 11/24,  
     11/30, 11/36, 15/143, 19/72, 20/108,  
     22/201, 22/204, 23/134, 24/211, 24/216,  
     29/206, 30/194, 34/201, 35/194, 36/196-  
     198, 38/212-214, 39/10, 39/13, 40/37,  
     40/49, 40/122-123, 41/42, 42/102, 50/141,  
     53/211, 55/204, 60/117, 61/202, 62/196,  
     63/207, 63/218, 64/192, 69/212, 69/217,  
     72/67  
 Bartók, Béla, jr. 22/201, 64/192  
 Bartos, Tibor 9/200  
 Batsányi, János 12/163  
 Beal, J.H.B. 12/184  
 Beckett, Samuel 22/187, 24/202  
 Beér, János 6/156  
 Beer, Jean de 17/96  
 Békássy, Éva 45/166  
 Békássy, Ferenc 41/188  
 Beke, László 43/196  
 Béki, Gabriella 71/146  
 Béládi, Miklós 15/197, 48/83  
 Benda, Kálmán 71/131  
 Bene, Géza 29/192-193  
 Benedek, István 19/148  
 Benedek, Jenő 67/195  
 Benedek, Marcell 11/109  
 Benedek Schoenman, Helen 63/97  
 Benjámin, László 23/128, 64/58  
 Benke, Valéria 74/6  
 Benkő, Loránd 61/177  
 Bényi, László 72/186  
 Berecz, János 53/13, 54/44, 58/17, 63/38,  
     68/32, 75/111  
 Beregi, Oszkár 16/196  
 Bereményi, Géza 43/157-158, 73/138-140,  
     74/206-207  
 Berend, T. Iván 40/129, 40/193, 60/158-  
     161, 64/110  
 Berendi, Tibor 74/48  
 Berényi, György 16/189, 21/159  
 Berkesi, András 68/210-211  
 Berki, Viola 62/179  
 Berkovits, György 43/181, 65/159  
 Berlind, Bruce 68/85  
 Bernard-Henri, Lévy 72/137-138  
 Bernáth, Aurél 4/116, 5/121, 50/187,  
     69/168-171  
 Berrár, Jolán 30/171  
 Bertha, Bulcsu 64/103-106  
 Bethlen, István 49/171  
 Bethlen, Kata 61/217  
 Bhabha, H. J. 22/200  
 Bihari, Ottó 26/94, 42/76, 42/176, 59/179  
 Bikácsi, Daniela 57/193, 69/183



- Birkás, Ákos 58/191  
 Birkás, Endre 30/104  
 Birney, Earle 14/53  
 Bíró, Gerd 14/207, 18/79, 36/214, 44/217, 73/215, 75/59  
 Biró, József 52/19  
 Bíró, Yvette 21/181, 22/191, 24/207, 27/193, 29/215, 30/212, 31/208, 32/3, 33/198, 35/203, 36/177, 38/204  
 Bismarck, Otto, Fürst von 27/26-30  
 Bizám, Lenke 10/204, 18/174  
 B. Nagy, László 24/70  
 Boccherini, Luigi 50/152  
 Bocz, Gyula 74/202  
 Bodnár, Anne 31/217-219  
 Bodonyi, Anna 56/55  
 Bodsford, Keith 18/14  
 Bódy, Gábor 67/216-217  
 Bódy, Irén 56/194  
 Bojtár, Endre 72/130  
 Bognár, József 3/197, 7/3, 11/10, 14/3, 16/93, 20/3, 21/3, 23/34, 26/156, 28/22, 29/20, 30/158, 32/78, 34/25, 37/23, 37/166, 38/137, 42/47, 46/29, 47/176, 48/33, 49/115, 53/25, 58/34, 62/65, 63/30, 66/92, 67/8, 69/98, 70/38, 74/13, 75/41  
 Bognár, Tibor 72/128  
 Bognár-Kutzián, Ida 13/213, 48/198  
 Bohus, Zoltán 71/190-191  
 Bojár, Sándor 58/Supplement  
 Bóka, László 1/6, 1/164-165, 2/137, 5/83, 9/3, 14/144, 15/43, 16/3, 17/3, 17/136, 17/161  
 Bokros Birman, Dezső 32/206-209, 61/193  
 Boldizsár, Iván 2/71, 2/183-184, 5/34, 7/32, 10/3, 10/224, 16/16, 17/136, 18/17, 22/3, 24/16, 25/46, 26/29, 28/67, 29/66, 30/46, 30/164-166, 31/74, 32/95, 33/90, 34/119, 35/130, 36/25, 37/45, 41/100, 42/109, 43/134, 45/218-219, 48/53, 51/51, 52/102, 60/3, 62/79, 67/26, 70/65, 75/3, 75/120  
 Bolyai, Farkas 1/115, 5/246-248  
 Bolyai, János 1/115, 5/246-248  
 Bónis, Ferenc 15/215, 25/195, 27/206, 34/201, 36/210, 53/218, 63/218  
 Bónis, György 51/117  
 Bonis, Jacques de 60/25  
 Bonta, János 15/157  
 Bor, Ambrus 54/97  
 Boros, Attila 59/214  
 Boros, János 52/151  
 Borostyáni, Nándor 43/162-163  
 Borsa, Gedeon 51/77  
 Borsányi, Károly 11/196, 24/140  
 Borsos, László 2/160  
 Borsody, Stephen 74/224  
 Borsos, Miklós 3/161, 5/229, 10/63, 17/183, 19/131-132, 20/99, 35/77, 51/185, 64/52, 73/169  
 Bortnyik, Sándor 68/180  
 Boskovits, Miklós 6/96, 15/187  
 Boulez, Pierre 31/212-214  
 Böll, Heinrich 44/147  
 Bölöni Farkas, Sándor 32/186, 63/97  
 Brahms, Johannes 65/218-220, 68/202  
 Brailsford, H. N. 73/72  
 Brassai 36/85  
 Brecht, Bertold 21/178-179  
 Breuer, János 60/117, 61/205, 69/217  
 Bridbury, A. 74/138-139  
 Bright, Richard 2/129, 2/130-136  
 Britten, Benjamin 2/169, 66/200  
 Bródy, Sándor 12/65  
 Brook, Peter 15/123  
 Brooks, van Wyck 47/136-137  
 Brunswick, Theresa 1/197  
 Budahelyi, Tibor 75/194  
 Buday, György 29/184, 62/163  
 Bukta, Imre 72/186  
 Burns, Robert 34/111-112  
 Butterfield, Herbert 24/150-152  
 Büchner, Georg 72/203-205, 74/209  
 Caillois, Roger 22/152, 25/32  
 Caldara, Antonio 75/220  
 Calisher, Hortense 75/103  
 Calvin, John 30/127  
 Campion, Edmund 41/186  
 Capa, Robert 64/181  
 Carless, Rosa Maria 17/176  
 Carpaccio, Vittore 14/172  
 Carter, Mark Bonham 70/119  
 Cassavetes, John 11/215  
 Castiglione, László 65/179  
 Chagall, Marc 16/137  
 Charaire, Georges 20/92  
 Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich 49/200, 55/212-213  
 Chishull, Edmund 74/152-153



- Chrudinák, Alajos 74/83  
 Churchill, Sir Winston 30/114  
 Comenius, John Amos 39/148  
 Compton, P. A. 71/177  
 Connor, Tony 40/112, 72/79, 73/41  
 Cooper, William 6/180, 17/90  
 Copernicus, Nicholas 52/95  
 Cortés, Hernán 70/183  
 Corvinus, Matthias 18/196, 21/195, 23/157,  
 23/159, 33/82, 49/79, 73/211-212,  
 74/142  
 Couperin, François 46/209  
 Coxe, William 74/157-158  
 Crane, Walter 19/219, 53/197  
 Crankshaw, Edward 29/145-148  
 Csaba, László 73/177-179  
 Csák, Gyula 8/82, 22/213, 55/211, 68/208-  
 210, 73/107  
 Csáky, József 51/175  
 Csalog, Zsolt 72/153-155  
 Csanádi, Imre 58/109  
 Csaplár, Katalin 66/156  
 Csaplár, Vilmos 49/184-185, 67/87  
 Császár, István 49/185-186, 57/176-178,  
 68/166-168  
 Csátár, Imre 11/170, 64/184  
 Csátári, Dániel 40/200, 69/142  
 Csáth, Géza 9/86  
 Csató, István 15/154  
 Ceres, Tibor 21/56, 21/59, 32/9  
 Cserhádi, József 67/48  
 Csernus, Mariann 11/147  
 Csernus, Tibor 22/196-197  
 Csezmicei, János (Ivan Cezmicki)  
 see Pannonius, Janus  
 Csikós-Nagy, Béla 20/15, 28/37, 33/46,  
 55/38, 59/37, 70/31  
 Csilléry, Klára 34/178, 50/200  
 Csizmadia, Ernő 69/162-163  
 Csomor of Szeps, Márton 15/134  
 Csontváry-Kosztka, Tivadar 7/131, 14/86,  
 42/55  
 Csoóri, Sándor 15/176-178, 26/106, 27/84,  
 43/131, 53/181-182, 56/197, 64/58  
 Csorba, Géza 61/183  
 Csorba, Győző 40/70, 41/185, 72/161-162  
 Csukás, István 64/58, 70/175  
 Csurka, István 7/175, 15/178-179, 32/49,  
 32/196, 38/199-200, 39/76, 42/156-157,  
 44/212, 45/149, 49/177, 49/182-183,  
 51/165-167, 62/110, 63/182-184, 67/208-  
 209, 70/208-209, 75/97, 75/199-202  
 Cukor, György 9/34  
 Cushing, G. F. 11/132, 74/151  
 Czidra, László 73/211-212  
 Czigány, Lóránt 41/191, 60/186  
 Czimer, József 1/122, 15/190, 18/181,  
 25/207, 26/215, 27/186, 28/203, 29/211,  
 30/204, 31/198, 34/185, 35/196, 36/169,  
 38/198, 39/169, 40/209  
 Czine, Mihály 18/163  
 Czóbel, Béla 11/103, 44/178, 51/175, 53/184  
  
 Dallaway, James 74/162-164  
 Dálnoki-Miklós, Béla 58/114  
 Dante Alighieri 8/240  
 Dárday, István 60/209, 62/210  
 Darvas, József 3/100, 3/181-182, 35/201-  
 203, 44/211-212, 49/169, 54/55  
 Darvas, Lili 57/210  
 David, King of Hebrews 46/201  
 Dávid, Katalin 42/185  
 Davie, Donald 29/72  
 Deák, István 41/162  
 Deér, József 51/118-119, 70/58-59  
 Defoe, Daniel 8/217, 8/224-235  
 Dégh, Linda 1/169  
 Demény, János 1/9  
 Dercsényi, Dezső 15/187, 30/122, 39/32,  
 42/148, 46/109, 62/95, 70/53, 72/191  
 Derkovits, Gyula 1/109, 21/186  
 Dersi, Tamás 2/191, 10/198, 14/184  
 Déry, Tibor 10/37, 12/191-193, 20/58,  
 28/63, 32/128, 33/116, 36/126, 40/115,  
 42/168-169, 42/191, 43/22, 45/141, 47/150,  
 47/201-203, 51/164-165, 51/203-204,  
 53/102, 54/201-202, 55/66, 55/80, 57/64,  
 59/23, 60/176-177, 63/27, 65/185, 66/204-  
 205, 71/36, 71/50, 71/66, 71/69, 72/194-  
 195  
 Devecseri, Gábor 2/149-153, 3/148, 20/170,  
 31/170, 38/81, 40/73, 45/121, 45/124,  
 75/177  
 Dévényi, Iván 51/177-179, 60/198, 63/173,  
 65/170, 69/185  
 Dezséry, László 10/114  
 D. Fehér, Zsuzsa 12/177  
 Dickens, Charles 18/174  
 Dickinson, Emily 15/181



- Diener-Dénes, Rudolf 64/160  
 Dienes, István 32/210  
 Dille, Denijs 63/207  
 Dimény, Imre 43/190-191, 54/116  
 Dimény, Judit 66/167  
 Diruta, Girolamo 74/214  
 Dixon, Alan 39/72, 41/56, 41/96, 62/25,  
 62/30, 64/63, 70/77, 71/105, 72/90, 63/46  
 Dobai, Péter 65/158-159  
 Dobossy, László 25/167  
 Dobozy, Imre 1/108, 35/197-199, 49/96  
 Dohnányi, Ernő 69/207  
 Doluhanova, Zara 30/188-189  
 Domanovszky, Endre 12/177, 46/199  
 Domanovszky, György 54/185  
 Domokos, Leslie S. 74/142  
 Domokos, Péter 61/170  
 Donáth, Ferenc 43/166, 65/33, 66/107  
 Dózsa, György 48/63  
 Döbrentei, Kornél 75/176-177  
 Dömölky, János 67/213-215  
 Dömötör, Tekla 4/212, 52/181, 72/131  
 Drecin, József 69/24  
 Duckworth-Barker, Vernon 69/120  
 Duczynska, Ilona 14/53, 38/67  
 Durkó, Zsolt 30/182, 64/189, 68/199  
 Durrell, Lawrence 61/165-166  
 Dürrenmatt, Friedrich 22/187  
 Dvorszky, Hedvig 65/177
- Ébényi, Miklós 55/143  
 Ecsedi, Mari 57/193  
 Ecsedi A., Csaba 49/143  
 Editor, The 1/3, 25/3, 47/3, 50/3  
 Edwards, Mary 28/151  
 Egami, Namio 52/185  
 Egri, János 58/184  
 Egry, József 4/103, 4/116, 24/184-185,  
 47/205  
 Ehrenswärd, Carl August 20/182  
 Egon, Ila 23/120, 23/127, 23/129  
 Eichmann, Carl Adolf 4/174, 4/179  
 Einstein, Albert 52/95, 54/68  
 Eisenmayer, Tibor 54/174  
 Elbert, János 65/124  
 Elek, Judith 2/115, 56/209-211, 72/215-216  
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns 1/168-173, 17/137,  
 26/211  
 Elizabeth I (Queen of England) 43/141
- Elmandjra, Mahdi 54/147  
 Ember, Judit 75/211-212  
 Ember, Mária 65/130  
 Emminger, Otmar 55/59  
 Engels, Friedrich 45/25-34  
 Enyedi, György 67/69, 71/177  
 Eörsi, István 18/33, 35/142, 36/107, 39/158,  
 44/26, 46/91, 47/107, 54/192-193, 58/106,  
 61/92, 65/157-158  
 Eösz, László 6/3  
 Eötvös, József 28/164-165, 45/191  
 Eötvös, Károly 36/119  
 Eötvös, Loránd 9/168-170, 11/73  
 Erasmus, Desiderius 39/151  
 Erdei, Ferenc 3/3, 8/61, 14/204, 15/3, 23/3,  
 30/3, 36/111, 38/3, 43/25, 43/166, 43/182-  
 184, 57/44  
 Erdély, Miklós 64/219  
 Erdélyi, Miklós 30/200  
 Erdély-Grúz, Tibor 12/19  
 Erki, Edit 16/192  
 Ernst, Paul 47/88  
 Esterházy, Miklós 4/226, 21/201,  
 29/124, 35/180  
 Esterházy, Pál 46/206-207  
 Esterházy, Péter 67/100, 67/181, 70/178-  
 180  
 Esze, Tamás 30/127  
 Evans, R. J. W. 74/135-137
- Fábrián, Imre 19/191, 30/182, 34/210  
 Fábri, Zoltán 45/203, 53/85-86, 59/200-  
 202, 65/198-200, 72/206  
 Fábry, Zoltán 1/202  
 Fajó, János 62/179  
 Faludy, Anikó 58/198  
 Faluvégi, Lajos 52/137  
 Falvai, Sándor 56/220-221  
 Falvy, Zoltán 5/217  
 Faragó, József 48/159-161, 64/186  
 Faragó, Vilmos 1/174, 1/94, 6/167, 16/167,  
 18/69, 19/140, 21/56, 23/76, 75/120  
 Farkas, István 36/166, 73/167  
 Farkas, László 17/148  
 Fáy, Gábor 36/183  
 Fedor, Ágnes 14/169  
 Fehér, Ferenc 36/126  
 Fehér, Géza 62/189, 62/191  
 Fehér, Klára 29/154-155



- Fehéri, György 74/190  
 Fehér, Géza, Jr. 48/201  
 Fehér, Lipót 1/229  
 Fehér, D. Zsuzsa 12/177  
 Fejes, Endre, 7/182, 12/198, 13/189-190, 35/175-176, 40/209, 66/205, 70/210-211, 75/203  
 Fekete, György 24/155  
 Fekete, János 41/115, 44/38, 50/66, 55/59, 59/51, 63/56, 67/40, 69/34, 73/23  
 Fekete, József 1/19, 2/59, 7/75, 18/151, 38/94  
 Fekete, László 60/201  
 Fekete, Mihály 56/80  
 Fekete, Tamás 60/196-198  
 Felbermann, Henrik 28/188  
 Feldmár, Andrew 19/88, 19/100, 23/121, 23/133, 23/134, 33/137  
 Feleki, László 1/232, 13/168, 22/220  
 Fenákel, Judit 15/96  
 Fenyő, D. Mario 71/180, 74/224  
 Fenyő, Miksa 2/144  
 Ferdinándy, Mihály 73/156-157  
 Ferencsik, János 27/208-209  
 Ferenczy, Károly 71/197-198  
 Ferenczi, László 23/143, 27/167, 29/156, 41/182, 42/167, 43/160, 44/172, 45/179, 46/192, 49/179, 51/196, 52/165, 53/180, 55/183, 59/176, 61/158, 63/148, 66/23, 67/172, 68/54, 69/145, 70/173, 71/175, 72/158, 74/169, 75/173  
 Ferenczy, Béni 1/147, 28/113, 57/172  
 Ferenczy, Noémi 9/212, 75/188  
 Ferge, Zsuzsa 37/83  
 Fernand, Gabriel 28/133  
 Festetics, György 2/129  
 Feuer, Mária 36/201, 39/196, 41/221-222, 42/194, 47/208, 51/207, 54/202, 62/196, 64/189  
 Feuer-Tóth, Rózsa 73/131  
 Field, Noel 39/62  
 Fischer, Ernst 19/62-63  
 Fischer, Rudolf 65/162, 66/174, 72/175, 75/5-6, 75/177  
 Fittler, Katalin 73/152  
 Fitz, Jenő 4/147, 68/193  
 Fitz, József 2/154  
 Fock, Jenő 37/3, 43/3  
 Fodor, András 59/78, 75/174-176  
 Fodor, István 24/145, 68/145  
 Fodor, Lajos 12/174  
 Forgács, Éva 64/174, 67/196, 68/169, 70/181, 72/178, 74/197  
 Forgács, István 35/166  
 Fóti, Péter 43/181  
 Földes, Anna 12/190, 13/186, 17/164, 20/165, 21/171, 22/180, 23/183, 26/201, 28/170, 29/150, 30/162, 41/73-76, 55/80, 64/138, 66/203, 67/205, 68/207, 69/194, 70/208, 71/199, 72/194, 74/204, 75/199  
 Földes, István 50/163  
 Földesi, József 35/215  
 Földi, Tamás 60/145  
 Francis Joseph I. of Habsburg 27/17  
 Frank, János 13/204, 53/184, 54/181, 55/196, 55/200, 56/194, 57/172, 58/191, 59/186, 60/201, 61/190, 62/179, 63/176, 64/169, 65/173, 65/182, 66/189, 67/188, 68/190, 69/178, 70/202, 71/187, 72/188, 73/163, 74/199, 75/190  
 Frank, Leonhard 1/202  
 Frank, Tibor 52/160, 60/146  
 Franklin, Adele 34/215  
 Franklin, Benjamin 53/158, 64/121  
 Fricsay, Ferenc 12/175-176  
 Friedmann, Endre see Capa, Robert  
 Fuchss, Werner 69/217  
 Fulchignoni, Enrico 12/45, 25/149, 33/160  
 Fülep, Ferenc 39/175, 51/191, 69/164  
 Fürst, József 62/179  
 Füst, Milán 7/67, 13/61, 18/185-186, 31/164, 31/167, 71/202-203  
  
 Gaál, Gábor 15/59-60  
 Gaál, István 15/211-213, 18/191-193, 40/214, 48/212, 53/92-94, 72/206  
 Gabor, André 32/217  
 Gabor, Dennis 2/59, 25/3, 27/86  
 Gábor, Éva 57/93  
 Gábor, István 1/200, 3/224, 5/222, 16/189, 39/101, 41/218, 44/174, 48/209, 51/207, 59/214, 67/184  
 Gábor, Marianne 54/177-178  
 Gábor, Miklós 6/229-230, 13/71, 75/207  
 Gábor, Pál 36/183  
 Gachot, François 64/160  
 Gadányi, Jenő 9/216, 29/190-192, 60/198  
 Gádó, Ottó 68/176  
 Gádor, István 6/214, 26/200, 54/181



- Gál, István 19/219, 28/184, 32/186, 36/162, 41/186, 41/188, 43/141, 53/158, 55/204, 60/149, 64/125
- Galambos, Ferenc 51/177-179
- Galambos, Lajos 13/190-192, 46/189-190, 47/215-216
- Galbraith, John Kenneth 1/68-69, 43/173
- Galgóczi, Erzsébet 12/132, 25/82, 30/142, 34/150-152, 35/94, 36/156, 37/123, 43/81, 50/75, 64/152-153, 65/92, 65/101, 67/206-208
- Gáll, István 72/47, 72/156-158
- Gandhi, Mahatma 37/166
- Gara, László 23/187
- Garái, Gábor 19/85, 19/88, 19/175, 23/137, 26/92, 42/91, 53/169, 61/182
- Garas, Klára 28/197
- Garaudy, Roger 24/100-102, 25/165
- Gáspár, Margit 9/150
- Gaster, Bertha 28/167, 29/124, 30/216, 35/77, 38/83
- Gauss, Karl Friedrich 1/116-138
- Gáyor, Tibor 66/190-191
- Gecser, Lujza 70/206-207
- Gelléri, Andor Endre 9/109, 36/25, 36/55
- Gellért, György 24/107
- Genthon, István 1/147, 5/121, 10/63, 15/73, 23/193
- Gera, György 51/168-169
- Gerelyes, Endre 7/163
- Gerevich, László 3/66
- Gergely, Ágnes 36/108, 54/106, 65/156-157, 71/176-177
- Gergely, Mihály 42/143
- Gerle, Margit 70/204
- Gerő, László 10/158, 24/187, 44/162, 49/30, 54/152
- Gerszi, Teréz 21/201
- Géza, prince of Hungary 36/162, 51/118, 68/69
- Gheorghiu, Mihnea 72/122-128
- Gide, André 33/176
- Gielgud, Sir John 11/95-96
- Gink, Károly 63/215
- Gluck, Phyllis Gold 68/151
- Glucksmann, André 72/135-137
- Goda, Gábor 22/96
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von 3/76-83
- Goffin, Robert 15/181
- Goldmann, Lucien 47/129
- Goldsmith, Maurice 33/141, 44/138, 69/123, 75/108
- Gombos, Károly 69/188
- Gondos, Ernő 65/159
- Gordimer, Nadine 61/166-167
- Gorka, Géza 45/197
- Gorky, Maxim 2/101-103, 18/187, 30/207-209, 59/194-196
- Gosztonyi, János 58/134, 69/17
- Goya, Francisco 14/169
- Göllner, Miklós 54/174-175
- Gömbös, Gyula 5/170
- Gömöri, Endre 33/168
- Gömöri, George 42/55, 48/111
- Görgey, Gábor 27/75, 51/130, 67/109
- Gráber, Margit 55/198-199
- Graff, Gerald 47/136
- Granasztói, Pál 19/201
- Graves, Robert 31/170, 38/81, 40/73, 44/145, 45/121
- Gross, Arnold 55/193-196
- Grunwalsky, Ferenc 61/215-216
- Guarino da Verona 49/79
- Guillevic, Eugène 34/154
- Gulácsy, Lajos 26/198
- Gulácsy, Gyula 62/179
- Gunda, Béla 55/156, 64/129
- Gutai, Magda 33/63
- Gyárfás, Miklós 42/93, 67/165-167
- Gyarmathy, Livia 36/183
- Gyergyai, Albert 57/175-176
- Gyertyán, Ervin 1/226, 1/192, 3/189, 9/230, 32/166, 61/167
- Gyöngyössy, Imre 48/212, 53/99-100, 61/213-215, 74/211
- Györffy, György 38/55, 71/127
- Györgyi, Géza 11/73
- Györi, Elek 43/200
- Györi, György 64/93, 73/82-84
- Györi, Judit 59/140
- Györy, Gábor 7/217, 18/144
- Gyulai, Elemér 23/198, 23/202
- Gyurkó, László 10/114, 31/101, 31/203-205, 45/101-102, 48/217-218, 62/203, 68/209-210, 71/199-200
- Gyurkovics, Tibor 59/192-193, 66/207-208
- Hadházi, Antal 69/108-109
- Hadrian 13/207



- Hajdú, János 22/210, 68/94, 70/154  
 Hajdú, Péter 2/198, 29/172  
 Hajdu, Tibor 73/70-72  
 Hajduska, István 70/97  
 Hajimu, Iwaki 53/211  
 Hajnal, Anna 34/64, 43/39, 45/138, 45/179, 69/55, 69/145  
 Hajnal, László Gábor 69/129  
 Halácsy, Katalin 64/121  
 Halápy, János 72/186  
 Halász, Nicholas 55/163  
 Halász, Robert 55/163  
 Halász, Zoltán 1/205, 11/63, 14/73, 17/110, 21/129, 26/53, 29/38, 32/180, 33/184, 34/105, 39/140, 49/16, 58/90, 60/179, 61/139, 62/159, 66/141, 70/157, 75/4, 75/140  
 Halla, István 52/185  
 Hamburger, Michael 62/41, 66/11-14, 66/17-18, 66/20-21  
 Hámosi, Ottó 10/114, 12/158, 22/185  
 Hámos, György 51/151  
 Hanak, Harry 41/171-173  
 Hanák, Katalin 26/69  
 Hanák, Péter 6/204, 27/17, 36/119, 69/103-106, 73/143  
 Hankiss, Elemér 13/100, 15/168, 20/176  
 Hann, C. M. 74/116  
 Hansford Johnson, Pamela 14/97, 15/123-125, 15/142, 18/174  
 Hantos, János 50/126  
 Haranglábi-Nemes, József 58/114  
 Haraszti H., Éva 5/202, 25/156, 27/107, 39/163, 40/196, 42/220, 58/160, 59/164, 60/173, 61/129, 73/66  
 Haraszty, István 69/180-181  
 Hardi, Eta 65/164  
 Hardi, Róbert 3/201, 4/234, 14/32, 16/208, 18/209, 25/213  
 Hardie, Keir 10/149, 10/153-155  
 Hargrave, Andrew 20/205  
 Hárs, Éva 20/179, 75/144  
 Hatvani, Dániel 58/58  
 Hatvany, József 18/16  
 Hatvany, Lajos 2/137, 2/144, 25/168-169  
 Hatvany, Yolanda 19/72  
 Hauser, Arnold 58/90, 58/96  
 Hauser, Oswald 59/164  
 Havel, Vaclav 22/187  
 Haydn, Joseph 1/139, 4/226, 45/201-202, 65/215-218  
 Hefele, Melchior 27/32  
 Hegedüs, András 42/181, 48/174-174, 51/40-41  
 Hegedüs, Géza 2/118, 13/33, 29/113, 31/38  
 Hegedüs, Zoltán 43/215, 44/213, 45/203, 46/215, 47/219, 48/212, 49/204, 51/199, 54/193  
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich 45/18-25  
 Hegyi, Béla 40/115, 63/142-144  
 Heisenberg, Werner 15/154  
 Helényi, Tibor 55/200, 74/199, 75/196  
 Heller, Ágnes 13/9, 24/84, 30/135, 39/158, 47/156, 51/40-41, 67/178  
 Hencze, Tamás 68/190-191  
 Herczeg, Ferenc 71/89  
 Herder, Johann Gottfried 72/120-122  
 Heritesz, Gábor 75/194  
 Herman, Ottó 15/130  
 Hermann, István 72/168  
 Hernádi, Gyula 30/167-168, 32/20, 36/154-155, 44/168-169, 48/216-217, 51/204-205, 53/114, 59/168-169, 60/84, 66/206-207, 67/167-169, 68/211-212  
 Hernádi, Lajos 30/194  
 Hernádi, Miklós 58/168  
 Hess, András 51/77-83  
 Hess, Hans 7/131, 68/170-171  
 Hetényi, István 11/46, 25/107  
 Hevesi, Sándor 3/186  
 Hitler, Adolf 5/170, 11/174, 15/146  
 Hochhuth, Rolf 23/214, 30/114  
 Hoffman, Daniel 32/76-77, 33/130, 35/75, 36/107-108, 39/72, 40/70, 42/91, 43/39, 43/131, 44/107, 47/198, 49/94, 52/127, 57/83, 69/60, 70/94, 74/69  
 Hoffmann, Magda 67/139  
 Hoffmann, Tamás 55/191  
 Hoffmeister, Franz Anton 75/221  
 Hofmannsthal, Hugo von 49/138  
 Hollander, A. J. den 74/116  
 Holló, Mária 34/157  
 Holmes, Martin 15/134  
 Homer 2/149, 3/148, 20/170, 45/124  
 Honti, János 20/156  
 Hopp, Ferenc 51/196  
 Hoppál, Mihály 59/204  
 Horányi, Elvira 25/139  
 Horgos, Gyula 57/117-118



- Horler, Miklós 46/116, 63/165  
 Horne, J. C. W. 2/3, 5/109  
 Horthy, Miklós 11/174, 12/115  
 Horváth, Ede 53/72  
 Horváth, György 46/199, 52/202, 53/194, 55/198, 56/67, 58/189, 59/182, 63/168, 66/181, 69/183, 72/186  
 Horváth, Ödön von 72/195-196  
 Horváth, Péter 67/181  
 Horváth, Zoltán 6/204, 15/164, 16/171, 19/170, 21/166, 29/142, 29/144, 71/180  
 Horváth, Zsigmond 19/90-91  
 Howes, Barbara 63/126, 64/65  
 Huba, László 13/193  
 Hubay, Miklós 1/220, 1/197, 3/184, 4/135, 6/110, 11/81, 14/108, 16/137, 22/104, 27/50, 30/73, 44/212-213, 53/204-205, 74/194  
 Hugai, Ferenc 25/169-173  
 Hughes, Ted 62/33  
 Hun, Nándor 74/122  
 Hunter, William 74/159-160  
 Hunyadi, Sándor 9/118  
 Huszár, István 55/6, 56/8, 57/114-116, 61/115, 73/16  
 Huszár, Tibor 64/42, 65/72  
 Huszárik, Zoltán 46/215  
 Huszti, Péter 53/207-208  
 Hyde, Montgomery 36/186  
  
 Ibsen, Henrik 55/211  
 Ignotus, Hugo 38/183  
 Ignotus, Paul 53/170-173  
 Ilkei, Csaba 65/126  
 Illés, Árpád 44/179, 66/189  
 Illés, Béla 2/101  
 Illés, Endre 3/139, 6/137, 11/112, 18/96, 28/170-173, 33/176, 37/190-191, 42/102, 48/92, 54/187, 55/211, 67/63, 75/167-168  
 Illés, György 53/163  
 Illyés, Gyula 1/203-204, 1/54, 4/49, 8/249, 11/20, 11/81, 12/84, 13/134, 17/81, 18/163-165, 20/53, 23/118, 25/20, 28/15, 33/130, 35/128, 36/156-157, 37/99, 39/169, 45/207-208, 46/48, 47/154, 47/217-218, 48/79, 48/83, 48/90, 49/202, 50/83, 56/96, 56/134, 57/72, 57/206-207, 62/14-15, 63/29, 63/117, 63/148, 66/75, 68/54, 69/195-196, 70/209-210, 72/120  
 Illyés, Mária 67/192, 68/185, 69/168, 70/194, 72/183  
 Imre, Samu 61/177, 63/159  
 Iszlai, Zoltán 63/151, 67/163, 68/165, 69/147, 70/176, 71/168, 72/150, 73/135, 74/174, 75/166  
 Iványi-Grünwald, Béla 28/167  
 Jagamas, János 64/186  
 Jakab, Mária 68/122  
 Jakab, Sándor 68/110  
 Jancsó, Miklós 27/196, 30/212, 31/208, 32/20, 32/25, 35/203, 35/206, 38/204-205, 38/206, 44/213, 47/219, 53/88-91, 57/201-203, 61/210, 64/206-208, 72/210-212, 73/188, 75/209-210, 75/214-215  
 Jánossy, Lajos 22/200, 35/85, 38/75, 46/73, 52/95, 54/68  
 Jánossy, István 40/216, 47/196  
 Janson, Nicolas 62/163  
 Járdányi, Pál 8/31, 13/162  
 Járóka, Sándor 30/154  
 Jászi, Oszkár 74/224  
 Jékely, Zoltán 26/172  
 Jeles, András 75/213-214  
 Jemnitz, János 10/149, 20/149, 31/33, 40/177, 43/162, 73/69-70, 73/72-73  
 Jóboru, Magda 19/134  
 John, XXIII, Pope 22/210  
 Johnson, Eric M. 26/105, 30/103, 34/168, 34/170  
 Joio, Norman Dello 16/203  
 Jókai, Anna 33/64, 38/178-180, 45/208-209  
 Jókai, Mór 60/186  
 Jolly, Cynthia 37/162  
 Jones, D. Mervyn 28/156  
 Joós, F. Imre 1/205, 1/209  
 Joseph II of Habsburg 62/99  
 József, Attila 1/32, 2/3-4, 2/5, 6/183, 14/53, 14/184-187, 17/50, 24/164, 26/105, 31/144-149, 59/141-143, 59/147, 59/148  
 Juhász, Előd 39/166, 39/188, 66/200  
 Juhász, Ferenc 21/102, 23/136, 31/155-161, 38/67, 42/168, 46/194-195, 62/17-19, 74/25, 74/169  
 Juhász, Gyula 74/132, 74/139-141, 74/181-183  
 Juhász, Júlia 39/130, 44/154, 67/148  
 Julianus 68/145  
 Justus, Pál 18/168



- Kabay, Barna 62/216-218, 74/211  
 Kabdebó, Tamás 21/102, 72/172  
 Kádár, Gyula 74/183-185  
 Kádár, János 29/3, 38/123, 48/5, 49/158,  
 50/12, 55/175, 62/149, 66/132, 68/23,  
 71/10, 74/100, 75/18  
 Kádár, János Miklós 68/190  
 Kadarkay, Árpád 47/144  
 Kadosa, Pál 15/215, 27/207-208  
 Kafka, Franz 34/186-188, 49/137-138  
 Kaján, Tibor 58/194  
 Kalanovics, János 70/113  
 Kalász, Márton 60/113  
 Kállai, Ernő 64/174  
 Kállai, Gyula 46/3, 56/48  
 Kallós, Zoltán 48/157-159, 59/172  
 Kálmán, Ernő 73/177  
 Kálmáncsehi Sánta, Márton 30/128-130  
 Kalmár, György 53/167  
 Kálnoky, László 40/54, 44/173, 67/172-173  
 Kamondy, László 7/170, 32/197-198  
 Kapás, Dezső 48/136  
 Káplár, József 58/131  
 Karátson, André 37/194  
 Karátson, Gábor 71/192-193  
 Karczag, Gábor 45/110  
 Kardos, Ferenc 38/205-206, 51/199, 58/215-  
 216  
 Kardos, G. György 35/171-172, 39/63,  
 42/154-156, 48/161, 64/145-146, 69/64,  
 69/147-149  
 Kardos, István 51/141, 57/136, 73/205,  
 74/90, 75/179  
 Kardos, László 37/56, 72/57  
 Kardos, Tibor 2/14, 4/212, 8/240, 12/101,  
 23/159, 28/189, 39/151, 49/79  
 Karinthy, Ferenc 7/230, 27/60, 28/173-177,  
 43/89, 43/151-154, 46/190-191, 52/171-  
 173, 59/191-192, 65/92, 67/103, 71/172-  
 174, 74/205-206  
 Karinthy, Frigyes 6/42, 6/68  
 Károlyi, Amy 45/166, 62/25, 70/94, 71/175-  
 176  
 Károlyi, Catherine 13/119, 15/62, 19/76,  
 31/38  
 Károlyi, Mihály 9/22, 11/147, 15/66-72,  
 20/149, 31/3, 31/18, 31/38, 43/209-211,  
 59/182, 66/162, 73/66  
 Kárpáti, János 24/211, 69/212  
 Karsai, Elek 5/170, 15/146, 74/181  
 Kass, János 62/179  
 Kassák, Lajos 10/213, 16/192, 19/35, 23/117,  
 28/94, 28/98, 28/104, 28/107, 31/23,  
 50/215, 54/74, 54/88, 54/93, 65/67,  
 67/196, 74/44  
 Kászonyi, Dániel 20/145  
 Katona, Éva 23/139, 36/113, 42/134, 52/137,  
 54/116  
 Katona, Imre 4/3, 27/171, 27/178, 51/136  
 Katona, István 60/11, 68/102-104  
 Kazimir, Károly 28/203-209, 40/216,  
 52/215, 54/191-192, 75/208  
 Keating, Rex 19/213, 55/147  
 Keats, John 10/204, 36/162  
 Kecskeméti, István 4/222, 17/199, 20/184,  
 29/206, 44/200, 69/207  
 Keim, A. Jean 14/127  
 Kelemen, Pál 73/154-156  
 Kemenes, Egon 1/179, 9/238, 10/216,  
 12/211, 14/204, 15/29, 18/54, 20/193,  
 29/16, 30/158, 34/218, 36/61, 37/28,  
 42/203, 45/211, 49/120, 54/164, 56/182,  
 62/156  
 Kemény, György 55/201-202  
 Kemény, István 38/26  
 Kemény, Zoltán 24/193  
 Kemény, Zsigmond 35/22  
 Kenedi, János 35/206  
 Kenyeres, Zoltán 75/158  
 Képes, Géza 24/48, 53/173, 54/163-164,  
 72/158-160  
 Kepes, György 64/164  
 Kerekes, Zoltán 56/154  
 Keresztes, Ágnes 33/61  
 Keresztury, Dezső 1/187, 2/180, 3/180,  
 5/242, 6/225, 7/211, 8/50, 9/63, 10/207,  
 11/209, 12/163, 13/3, 17/202, 18/184,  
 19/182, 23/120, 23/209, 26/5, 33/82,  
 35/49, 38/183, 39/156, 40/205, 53/173,  
 61/170, 63/215, 65/185, 65/192, 70/101,  
 74/167, 74/211  
 Kerékgyártó, István 39/185, 44/179, 73/158  
 Kerékgyártó, Lajos 19/189  
 Kerényi, Jenő 61/183-185  
 Kerényi, Károly 71/160  
 Kertész, Ákos 52/212-213, 69/197-198,  
 46/187-189  
 Kertész, Iván 59/216



- Kéry, László 6/180, 17/103, 19/159, 20/176,  
 22/54, 23/187, 33/179, 34/147, 52/175,  
 64/154  
 Keszérü, Ilona 43/196, 74/196  
 Keszérü, Katalin 57/187, 70/199, 73/179  
 Kesincei, János see Pannonius, Janus  
 Kessler, Jascha 51/130, 60/113, 67/109  
 Keszi, Imre 6/22, 6/188-190, 22/180-181,  
 64/141-142  
 Kettler, D. 75/66  
 Keynes, John Maynard 25/127-130, 41/188,  
 52/42-43  
 Kézdi-Kovács, Zsolt 63/198-200, 75/212-  
 213  
 Királyfalvi, Béla 74/190-191  
 Kis, Eta 1/182, 2/187, 8/209, 12/208  
 Kis de Misztótfalu, Miklós 62/163  
 Kisdégi-Kirimi, Irén 70/181-182  
 Kisfaludi Strobl, Zsigmond 61/185-186  
 Kiss, Anna 67/173-174  
 Kiss, Dezső 2/191  
 Kiss, Etel 68/176  
 Kiss, Lajos 4/28, 4/38  
 Kiss Nagy, András 64/171  
 Kiss Pintér, Imre 67/181  
 Kitchin, Laurence 18/188  
 Klaniczay, Tibor 70/140  
 Klaus, Josef 27/3  
 Klemperer, Otto 59/214  
 Klinger, András 20/136  
 Klösz, György 27/181  
 Kmetty, János 62/185  
 Kobayashi, Ken Ichiro 56/217-218  
 Kocsis, Éva 56/157  
 Kocsis, István 61/217  
 Kocsis, Zoltán 39/196  
 Koczogh, Ákos 7/126, 10/169, 40/185,  
 45/197  
 Kodály, Zoltán 5/222, 6/3, 8/3, 8/10, 8/14,  
 8/22, 8/25, 8/31, 8/39, 8/50, 8/special  
 supplement, 17/199, 26/3, 26/5, 26/13,  
 34/215, 44/195, 47/208, 59/207, 62/196,  
 63/201, 63/221  
 Kodolányi, János 2/185  
 Koeppen, Wolfgang 1/202  
 Kohán, György 67/194-195  
 Kokas, Ignác 54/176-177  
 Kokas, Klára 44/195, 59/207  
 Kolozsvári Grandpierre, Emil 3/183-184,  
 8/171, 21/205, 22/181-182, 28/156, 34/37,  
 37/192-194, 44/169-170, 64/67, 67/163-  
 165  
 Koltai, Tamás 73/182  
 Komárik, Dénes 54/152  
 Komlós, János 20/210  
 Komócsin, Zoltán 54/3  
 Komoróczy, Géza 68/132  
 Kondor, Béla 17/187, 40/181, 48/187-189,  
 53/187  
 Konecsní, György 65/173  
 Konrád, György 36/153-154, 38/109,  
 38/178, 69/151-154  
 Kontraszty, László 66/189-190  
 Korach, Mór 75/108-109  
 Korányi, Sándor 24/124  
 Korda, Alexander 36/186  
 Kormos, István 25/31, 44/35, 44/173-174,  
 61/160-161, 70/77  
 Kornidesz, Mihály 69/110  
 Korniss, Dezső 39/180, 70/202-203  
 Korniss, Péter 56/197  
 Kórodi, József 8/209, 20/197  
 Koroknai, Zsuzsa 20/182, 60/139  
 Korolovszky, Lajos 1/74, 8/109, 18/129,  
 31/189, 33/155, 60/179  
 Korom, Mihály 48/15  
 Kós, Károly 61/103  
 Kósa, Ferenc 27/195-196, 54/193-195,  
 56/207-209, 68/213  
 Kósa, László 61/132-136, 66/171  
 Kosáry, Domokos 42/169  
 Kossuth, Lajos 1/37-49, 25/162-164, 29/132,  
 42/172-175, 63/92-95  
 Kosztolányi, Dezső 3/84-98, 9/99, 13/51  
 Kovács, András 18/193-195, 24/207, 31/208,  
 32/35, 32/39, 36/96, 43/215, 58/218-220,  
 64/215-227, 73/194  
 Kovács, Éva 9/212, 33/195  
 Kovács, Ferenc 11/135  
 Kovács, Géza 14/139  
 Kovács, Imre 57/193  
 Kovács, János 18/205  
 Kovács, László 57/193  
 Kovács, Margit 40/185, 52/202  
 Kovács, Máté 23/148, 48/152, 61/154  
 Kovács, Sándor 29/170, 54/157  
 Kovács, Sándor Iván 57/160, 70/183  
 Kovács, Tamás 57/193, 63/171  
 Kovalcsik, József 65/119  
 Kovalovszky, Miklós 26/185



- Kovásznai L., Viktória 64/52  
 Kozma, Ferenc 51/59  
 Kozma, Tibor 8/25  
 Kozovsky, Elena 60/201  
 Kő, Pál 61/192-193  
 Köpeczi, Béla 3/212, 8/217, 16/67, 17/75,  
 19/146-148, 22/91, 24/95, 35/11, 45/110,  
 50/56, 51/65, 56/185, 60/161-166, 61/39,  
 65/144, 69/142, 70/122, 72/134, 75/65  
 Körner, Éva 9/216, 16/131, 21/52, 24/180,  
 25/44, 35/177, 39/180  
 Körösfői-Kriesch, Aladár 45/190-191, 70/199  
 Kőrösi Csoma, Sándor 32/180-182  
 Kővári, György 74/166  
 Krammer, Jenő 25/174-176  
 Kresz, Mária 3/21, 53/197  
 Kristóf, Attila 21/107  
 Kriszt, György 71/204  
 Krlezha, Mirosław 19/185-186  
 Kroó, György 48/209, 50/215, 59/218,  
 62/196, 62/200, 68/199, 71/212  
 Krúdy, Gyula 9/88, 28/8, 34/83, 34/92,  
 37/186, 46/215, 49/142  
 Kuhner, Herbert 59/78, 65/84  
 Kulcsár, Kálmán 41/58, 67/132, 75/148  
 Kulcsár, Péter 65/110  
 Kulcsár, Rózsa 72/141  
 Kundt, Ernő 34/160  
 Kunfalvi, Rezső 39/137  
 Kunt, Ernő 69/183  
 Kurtág, György 62/200  
 Kurucz, Gyula 43/156-157  
 Kuttna, Mari 37/217, 38/208, 61/210,  
 65/187, 67/213, 71/208, 75/209  
  
 Lachs, Manfred 27/145  
 Ladányi, Károly 15/154  
 Ladányi, Mihály 41/96, 59/69, 59/176-178  
 Lagden, Godfrey W. 5/19  
 Lajta, Béla 24/191-192  
 Lajtha, László 12/174-175  
 Lakatos, István 52/127  
 Lakatos, Menyhért 62/154-155  
 Lakner, László 22/198-199  
 Lakos, György 12/150  
 Lakos, Sándor 57/33, 68/104-107  
 Lambilliotte, Maurice 9/14, 14/40, 27/37  
 Land, Thomas 45/33, 48/170, 49/177, 53/79,  
 54/106  
 Lang, George E. 38/165, 50/181  
 Láng, István 39/13, 42/57  
 Lánicz, Sándor 4/103  
 Lantos, Ferenc 67/198  
 Lantos, István 56/221  
 Lantz, R. Herman 46/135  
 László, Anna 3/186, 15/108  
 László, Ferenc 72/67  
 László, Gyula 52/177  
 László, János 43/184  
 László-Bencsik, Sándor 31/172, 59/193-194,  
 60/125  
 Lászlóffy, Waldemár 24/129  
 Lawrence, D.H. 23/63-68  
 Lázár, Ervin 59/74, 59/165  
 Lázár, István 61/115, 62/118, 63/61  
 Leader, Ninon A.M. 34/162  
 Lebst, Barbara A. 24/82  
 Lechner, Ödön 24/189-191  
 Leibner, János 4/226, 6/221  
 Léka, László 63/129, 73/78  
 Leonard, Alexander 48/161  
 Lénárt, Edna 12/217  
 Lendvai, Ernő 7/91  
 Lendvai, L. Ferenc 67/154  
 Lengyel, Balázs 4/217  
 Lengyel, György 11/94  
 Lengyel, József 8/153, 19/123, 33/43,  
 46/181, 60/64  
 Lengyel, Menyhért 11/30  
 Lengyel, Péter 73/33, 73/135-136  
 Lenin, Vladimir Ilyich 38/38, 40/30, 45/37-  
 43, 46/10-16, 73/10-15, 73/50-60  
 Leonardo, da Vinci 51/185  
 Lesznai, Anna 62/187  
 Létay, Miklós 61/200  
 Létay, Vera 42/191  
 Ligeti, Erika 60/195-196  
 Lincoln, Abraham 10/155  
 Linder, Willy 15/29  
 Lindesay, John 74/155-157  
 Lipovecz, Iván 72/94  
 Lipsius, Frank 59/196, 62/99, 63/194  
 Lipták, Gábor 2/129, 17/154  
 Lister, Joseph 19/148  
 Liszt, Ferenc 1/3, 3/75, 5/217, 6/217,  
 29/206, 66/195, 73/212-214  
 Litván, György 71/181, 73/69-70, 74/224  
 Londonderry, Lord 27/108-109  
 Lóránd, Ferenc 67/184



- Lorca, García 19/183-184  
 Loring, James 42/140  
 Losonczy, Ágnes 41/218-220  
 Lossonczy, Tamás 74/197  
 Lotz, John 54/136  
 Louis II 65/44-51  
 Louis XIV 61/43-55  
 Lózy, János 2/169  
 Lőwy, Michael 75/66-67  
 Luby, Margit 5/151  
 Ludd, general 48/182  
 Lugossy, Gyula 42/158-159, 50/179-181  
 Lugossy, László 64/217-219  
 Lugossy, Mária 70/204-205  
 Lukács, György 14/57, 15/53-54, 17/221, 18/27, 18/33, 19/55-59, 24/84, 24/98-99, 29/74, 32/166, 35/36, 40/30, 41/42, 43/22, 44/26, 45/220, 47/3, 47/5, 47/44, 47/57, 47/88, 47/100, 47/108, 47/123, 47/129, 47/136, 47/144, 47/150, 47/154, 50/37, 50/222, 51/40-43, 54/62, 55/220-221, 57/93, 58/96, 58/106, 60/72, 61/92, 65/152, 67/154, 73/114, 74/190, 75/65  
 Lukácsy, András 14/196  
 Lukácsy, Sándor 50/100, 51/90  
 Lyka, Károly 14/175
- Maár, Gyula 11/215, 14/200, 27/181, 32/25, 62/211, 62/215-216, 67/220-221  
 Macartney, C. A. 36/139, 72/146, 73/71-72  
 MacBeth, George 27/42  
 MacDiarmid, Hugh 1/202  
 MacPherson, James see Ossian  
 McLuhan, Marshall 29/83  
 McRobbie, Kenneth 23/136, 37/99, 38/67, 41/97, 41/98, 42/55, 42/160, 44/126, 46/181, 48/111, 57/106, 57/108, 63/155, 69/55, 69/60, 72/76, 72/172, 74/25  
 Madaras, József 67/218-220  
 Madarasi, Attila 62/145-147  
 Madách, Imre 16/56, 17/206-207, 23/209, 42/194, 55/211  
 Maeterlinck, Maurice 8/236  
 Major, Máté 7/115, 22/57, 37/144, 42/85, 57/57, 61/103, 62/90, 64/164  
 Major, Tamás 13/68  
 Makk, Károly 42/191, 56/212-213, 53/86-87  
 Makkai, László 59/160-162, 74/137-138  
 Makrisz, Agamemnon 74/194
- Malina, János 66/167  
 Maller, Sándor 13/128, 23/148, 39/148, 56/200, 57/151, 64/157  
 Mándi, Péter 62/156  
 Mándy, Iván 4/157, 22/182-184, 26/140, 26/205-207, 32/194-196, 36/90, 36/155-156, 41/178-179, 50/177-178, 51/111, 60/177-178, 74/35  
 Mann, Thomas 3/84, 3/84, 9/190, 19/72, 20/191-192, 23/168, 44/32, 59/140, 59/148  
 Mannheim, Karl 57/93  
 Manwell, Roger 34/189  
 Marcuse, Herbert 55/105  
 Marczali, Henrik 49/150  
 Maria Theresa 62/99  
 Marie de Hongrie 14/73  
 Markos, György 4/187, 64/181, 64/184  
 Markovits, Györgyi 52/192  
 Márkus, G. György 55/119, 56/185  
 Márkus, István 46/79, 47/185  
 Márkus, László 15/164, 20/145  
 Márkus, Mária 42/181, 51/40-41  
 Maros, Rudolf 34/210  
 Maróti, Lajos 12/31, 17/140, 20/125, 29/83, 32/159, 35/173-174, 44/3, 47/203-204, 50/211-212, 51/161, 68/66, 74/207-208, 75/202-203  
 Márton, Miklós 14/162  
 Martyn, Ferenc 10/169/172, 20/179, 73/158  
 Marx, György 9/168  
 Marx, Karl 34/141, 45/11, 74/25  
 Masterman, Neville 24/149, 36/146, 39/163, 40/193, 41/186, 49/150, 54/160, 59/159, 60/167, 72/162  
 Mátrai, László 49/133  
 Mattioni, Eszter 68/187-188  
 Mátyás, Antal 3/197  
 Maulbertsch, Franz Anton 28/197  
 Maurer, Dóra 62/179  
 Mayer, Berta 57/193  
 Medgyessy, Ferenc 2/61  
 Medveczky, Jenő 51/189, 68/188-190  
 Melocco, Miklós 48/191  
 Melville, Robert 5/234  
 Mesterházi, Lajos 3/182-183, 6/190-191, 30/95, 46/125, 48/116, 56/102, 58/162, 67/209-210, 75/77  
 Mészáros, Márta 61/212-213, 70/216-218, 72/213-215, 75/216-217  
 Mészöly, Dezső 36/158



- Mészöly, Miklós 15/197, 15/199, 23/184-185, 30/166-167, 31/131, 34/152-153, 40/83, 41/180-181, 62/153-154, 75/171-172
- Mezei, András 23/186-187, 65/84, 70/101
- Mezei, Ottó 48/193, 74/200
- Mezey, Katalin 54/88
- Meznerics, Iván 39/214
- Michelangelo Buonarroti 17/183, 60/93
- Mihályfi, Ernő 2/156, 14/167
- Mihályfi, Imre 55/216-218
- Mihályi, Gábor 24/202, 45/186-187, 58/208, 61/172, 62/203
- Mihelics, Vid 28/139
- Mikes, Kelemen 9/79, 28/159-160
- Miklós, Pál 54/123
- Mikszáth, Kálmán 9/82
- Miller, Arthur 2/184-185, 20/47, 26/49-52, 36/169-174, 55/211, 58/171
- Milován, Ildikó 56/157
- Milton, John 19/161, 19/167, 25/177, 40/216
- Moholy-Nagy, László 46/62, 57/187, 57/189, 62/176
- Mojzer, Miklós 15/187, 75/182
- Moldova, György 15/179-180, 21/137, 23/50, 26/208-210, 29/152-154, 30/168-170, 33/201, 37/191-192, 38/180-181, 55/181-182, 63/152-153, 64/146-147, 74/48
- Moldován, Domokos 60/211, 64/219
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin 54/189-190
- Molnár, Erik 14/155
- Molnár Gál, Péter 52/215, 57/210
- Monori, Erzsébet 13/95
- Monteverdi, Claudio 27/202, 30/200
- Moore, Henry 5/229, 5/235, 20/104
- Moravia, Alberto 32/159
- More, Sir Thomas 12/101, 36/158
- Morgan, Edwin 17/52, 23/117, 23/124, 23/130, 25/27, 25/31, 26/92, 26/172, 27/84, 29/52, 31/143, 31/167, 32/157, 33/63, 33/140, 34/64, 34/171, 35/46, 36/42, 36/107, 36/110, 37/106, 37/113, 38/89, 39/74, 40/54, 41/67, 44/35, 47/196, 48/74, 49/75, 50/108, 54/93, 58/85, 58/109, 59/69, 60/60, 61/182, 62/27, 64/58, 64/62, 65/67, 66/10, 66/14-15, 66/16, 66/19, 66/22
- Móricz, Virág 6/187-188
- Móricz, Zsigmond 3/32, 3/47, 9/190, 28/3, 57/208-209, 72/196-197
- Morris, Charles 35/24-25, 35/41-45
- Morris, William 53/197
- Morvay, Zsuzsa 54/181
- Mottram, Eric 66/85
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus 4/222
- Mócsi, Ferenc 73/82-84
- Mrozek, Slavomir 25/199-201
- M.S., Master 6/96, 75/182
- Mucsi, András 15/187
- Muir, Kenneth 19/161
- Munkácsi, Miklós 58/79
- Munkácsy, Magdolna 41/136
- Münnich, Ferenc 30/33
- Myrdal, Gunnar 29/27
- Nádas, Péter 38/181-182, 70/176-178
- Nádasy, László 14/200, 43/186-187
- Nádlér, István 71/191-192
- Nagy, András 12/202
- Nagy, F. Angéla 50/181
- Nagy, Benedek 57/193
- Nagy, Emese 68/89
- Nagy, Ildikó 64/171, 65/182, 66/183, 71/194
- Nagy, Imre 63/168
- Nagy, István (dramatist) 66/203-204
- Nagy, István (painter) 52/208
- Nagy, János 64/7, 71/120
- Nagy, S. Katalin 43/200
- Nagy, Kázmér 65/162
- Nagy, Lajos 9/105, 33/18, 37/114
- Nagy, László 10/22, 23/134, 23/139, 27/42, 31/153-155, 37/106, 40/112, 41/96, 42/55, 48/111, 55/183, 62/17-19, 71/105, 72/76, 72/81
- Nagy, Péter 1/45, 3/32, 5/139, 6/118, 6/187, 8/236, 9/205, 10/190, 11/132, 12/213, 14/192, 26/211, 29/160, 34/131, 34/147, 36/137, 37/182, 48/129, 51/169, 53/167, 54/162-163, 59/149, 60/72, 61/162, 64/198, 67/126
- Nagy, Sándor 45/190-192, 70/199
- Nagy, Zoltán 48/182, 50/190, 51/189, 52/208, 53/190, 54/174, 55/187, 57/196, 59/184, 60/195, 62/185, 63/171, 64/167, 65/64, 66/192, 68/180, 69/174, 70/191, 71/191, 73/172, 74/196, 75/188



- Nagy, Zsuzsa 31/3, 33/3, 49/171  
 Nánay, István 72/199, 73/186  
 Naughton, Bill 18/122  
 Nemes, György 23/76, 23/78, 46/191  
 Nemes, János 73/85  
 Nemeskürty, István 18/191, 34/189, 36/147, 40/214, 48/63, 54/160-162, 61/208  
 Nemes Nagy, Ágnes 23/132, 28/94, 35/75, 41/185-186, 62/65, 68/85, 73/41  
 Németh, Károly 64/18  
 Németh, Lajos 14/68, 24/183, 26/195, 27/174, 29/176, 30/177, 31/194, 32/207, 33/191, 34/176, 37/196, 43/193, 44/178, 45/194, 46/198, 47/205, 50/187, 51/177-179, 51/183, 53/187, 54/171, 67/174, 68/182, 75/186  
 Németh, László 1/115, 2/37, 2/37-38, 5/3, 5/246-248, 13/24, 21/171, 26/217-219, 44/121, 54/191-192, 59/58, 67/212-213, 72/197-198  
 Németh, Mária 70/162  
 Neruda, Pablo 16/33-37, 33/188, 53/146  
 Niederhauser, Emil 74/132  
 Nyerges, János 12/73, 62/133  
 Nyers, Rezső 12/211, 20/9, 34/3, 40/11, 41/21, 47/168, 51/7, 53/7, 70/97  
 Nyíri, Tamás 29/92  
  
 Odze, György 72/114, 72/150-152  
 O'Neill, Eugene 8/145, 29/160, 75/206  
 Oravec, Imre 74/69  
 Orbán, Desiderius 63/173, 68/169-170  
 Orbán, Ottó 33/140, 37/113, 39/92, 46/60, 46/192, 51/167-168, 53/169-170, 53/182-183, 58/85, 67/93, 71/105, 72/81  
 Orlai Petrics, Soma 49/72  
 Ormos, Mária 40/200  
 Orosz, János 12/181-183, 75/190  
 Ország, Lili 30/177, 51/184, 75/186  
 Ország, László 13/90, 17/172, 23/163, 24/176, 26/176, 31/180, 32/199-200, 48/142, 52/175, 62/142, 64/154, 65/141, 68/128, 69/154  
 Ortutay, Gyula 1/36, 4/38, 6/231, 9/129, 15/130, 27/171, 30/19, 48/157, 52/181, 56/59, 59/30, 68/161, 72/131  
 Orvos, András 60-201  
 Ossian 12/163  
 Osztovcics, Levente 32/199, 61/217, 63/179  
  
 Otho the Great 36/162  
 Ottlik, Géza 1/50, 1/161-162  
 Óvári, Miklós 61/29, 63/8, 68/111  
  
 Ördögh, Szilveszter 64/153  
 Örkény, István 17/218, 26/131, 26/202-205, 28/125, 29/58, 30/163-164, 35/64, 43/207-209, 44/69, 50/120, 54/141, 56/203-204, 57/206, 59/82, 63/179-181, 67/205-206, 69/198, 73/140-142, 74/75, 75/203-206  
 Örley, István 32/198  
 Ősz, Ferenc 33/218  
  
 Pál, Lénárd 60/48  
 Paál, Ferenc 1/188  
 Pach, Zsigmond Pál 72/123-128  
 Paget, John 17/154  
 Paizs, László 64/169  
 Paláncsai, Tibor 68/113  
 Palasovszky, Ödön 69/55  
 Pálffy, József 58/166  
 Pálos, Miklós 46/158  
 Palotai, Boris 6/234, 52/62  
 Pamlényi, Ervin 22/175, 59/159  
 Pándi, Pál 29/74, 70/129  
 Panek, Zoltán 74/178-180  
 Pannonius, Janus 49/75, 49/79  
 Pap, Károly 36/25, 36/30  
 Papp, Oszkár 60/201  
 Parádi, Nándor 62/189  
 Párducz, Mihály 13/213, 42/187, 48/198  
 Parkinson, G.H.R. 74/191-193  
 Parmenius, Stephen 53/152  
 Páskándi, Géza 47/124-215, 57/207-208, 67/210-212  
 Passuth, Krisztina 18/201, 29/180, 41/205, 68/169-170  
 Passuth, László 2/164, 3/161, 5/129, 7/194, 13/181, 18/137, 26/181, 29/111, 48/148, 73/154  
 Pásztor, Gábor 48/189-190  
 Pataky, Dénes 8/125, 11/103  
 Pataki, Ferenc (psychologist) 39/109  
 Pataki, Ferenc (painter) 57/193  
 Pataky, Kálmán 16/196  
 Pataky-Brestyánszky, Ilona 6/214  
 Patkó, Imre 40/181



- Pátzay, Pál 66/181  
 Paul VI., Pope 22/210  
 Payne, Jeremy 75/6, 75/179  
 Pekáry, István 60/201  
 Percz, János 10/172-173, 69/176  
 Perczel, Károly 4/126  
 Péreli, Zsuzsa 70/206  
 Perlrott-Csaba, Vilmos 69/171-173  
 Perneczky, Géza 12/181, 17/187, 20/99, 25/183, 37/198, 41/209  
 Pernye, András 28/211, 29/199, 30/187, 31/212, 35/188, 36/196, 38/211, 39/191, 41/212, 42/197, 43/202, 44/187, 45/200, 46/206, 48/205, 49/187, 50/159, 52/210, 53/209, 55/209, 56/124, 60/204, 61/205-206, 62/194, 65/215, 66/195, 68/202, 69/219, 70/219, 71/217, 73/211, 74/214, 75/218  
 Pesic, B. 50/131-133  
 Petényi, Katalin 72/180  
 Péter, János 19/3, 25/14, 39/3, 41/3, 45/3, 50/22, 52/6, 73/50  
 Péter, László 46/62  
 Péter, Vladimir 69/179-180  
 Pethő, Tibor 1/193, 4/175, 12/115, 24/3, 27/10, 37/12, 40/3, 49/163, 55/175  
 Pető, András 42/140  
 Petőfi, Sándor 13/48, 28/165-166, 48/74, 48/79, 49/54, 49/60, 49/72, 50/83, 50/100, 50/108, 50/213-214, 51/90, 51/92-110, 51/199, 52/118-120, 63/155  
 Petrán, János 69/87  
 Petri, Gábor 56/62  
 Petri, György 43/160, 44/117, 59/178-179  
 Petrie, Graham 53/82, 61/208, 62/208, 68/215, 72/210, 75/214  
 Petrovics, Emil 4/special supplement, 27/210-211, 39/188  
 Pevsner, Nikolaus 21/46, 29/66, 43/148  
 Philipp, Clarisse 51/175-176  
 Phillips, William 25/3  
 Picasso, Pablo 14/167  
 Picon, Gaëtan 17/140  
 Pilinszky, János 23/130, 30/103, 42/167, 50/155, 62/25, 71/200-201  
 Pintér, Tamás 66/124  
 Pogány, Ö. Gábor 1/109, 1/166, 19/47  
 Polgár, Zsuzsa 43/71  
 Polinszky, Károly 44/110  
 Pollack, Mihály 2/160  
 Polony, Elemér 41/207  
 Polonyi, Károly 58/138  
 Popkin, Henry 8/145  
 Pór, Bertalan 26/197-198  
 Pozsgay, Imre 62/128, 66/63, 68/10, 70/10, 73/80-81  
 Pődör, László 1/32  
 Preiser, Klára 66/191-192  
 Promislov, V.F. 50/128-130  
 Proust, Marcel 18/174  
 P. Szücs, Júlianna 73/169  
 Puja, Frigyes 31/189, 42/43, 54/10, 55/21, 56/177, 57/9, 59/7, 59/155, 61/8, 65/7, 66/37, 69/9, 72/9, 74/83  
 Pulszky, Ferenc 41/191-193  
 Pulzer, P.G.J. 41/167-168  
 Puskás, L. Tamás 35/215  
 Quinn, David Beeres 53/152  
 Raáb, György 74/44  
 Rába, András 4/229  
 Rába, György 42/167-168, 55/183, 57/106  
 Rába, Miklós 55/183  
 Rácz, Aladár 35/192-193  
 Radnót, Magda 20/161, 43/219  
 Radnóti, Miklós 18/3, 18/14, 36/25, 36/42, 45/53  
 Radó, György 49/60  
 Radocsay, Dénes 28/193  
 Radványi, Ervin 31/138  
 Raffai, Sarolta 34/66  
 Ragotzi, Francis see Rákóczi, Ferenc II  
 Raigersfeld, Baron Jeffrey de 29/124  
 Rajk, László 75/120  
 Rakonczay, Zoltán 66/141  
 Rákóczi, Ferenc II 8/217, 9/79, 61/39, 65/144, 75/140-141  
 Rákos, Sándor 39/72, 53/183, 44/172  
 Rákosi, Mátyás 75/120  
 Rákosy, Gergely 18/104, 48/168-170, 51/165-167, 63/107, 63/153-154  
 Ránki, Dezső 39/196, 56/219-220  
 Ránki, György (historian) 40/129, 40/193, 58/128, 58/162, 61/175, 72/146  
 Ránki, György (composer) 3/184, 42/194  
 Ranódi, László 15/208-210, 63/196-198  
 Rapcsányi, László 52/151



- Rásonyi, László 3/217  
 Ráth-Végh, István 1/208, 1/209–211  
 Ravasz, Károly 66/213  
 Ray, George, F. 48/177  
 Rayman, Katalin 7/200  
 Réczei, László 24/28, 28/53  
 Regös, Imre 75/193–194  
 Reguly, Antal 53/175–177  
 Reiner, Frigyes 63/218  
 Reisenbüchler, Sándor 65/187  
 Reismann, János 8/249, 36/85, 49/177  
 Rembrandt van Rijn 21/201  
 Reményi, Joseph 19/159  
 Rényi, Alfréd 34/101  
 Rényi, Péter 2/106, 12/3, 17/34, 23/168, 26/22, 28/133, 29/74, 30/114, 39/17, 41/15, 45/57, 45/110, 49/158, 50/39, 52/12, 57/18, 58/8, 62/149, 66/177, 68/23, 74/100  
 Rényi, Tamás 58/216–218, 62/218–220  
 Révai, József 42/6  
 Révész, György 10/213, 57/204–205  
 Réz, Pál 3/84, 17/169, 28/177, 37/194, 43/151, 71/36  
 Rhodes, Willard 17/197  
 Rice, Elmer 23/57–58  
 Richard, Hughes 9/205–207  
 Richter, Sviatoslav 29/202–204  
 Riegel, O. W. 63/185, 64/206, 65/201, 86/215  
 Rilke, Rainer Maria 49/138–139  
 Rippl-Rónai, József 45/189–190  
 Robbe-Grillet, Alain 22/77, 22/91  
 Róbert, László 8/246  
 Roberts, Chalmer, M. 25/3  
 Rodker, Joan 16/159  
 Rolland, Romain 2/103–105, 25/167  
 Román, György 71/187–188  
 Román, Zoltán 54/208  
 Romány, Pál 71/74  
 Rónay, László 75/177  
 Rónay, György 14/177, 17/161, 19/85, 23/127, 34/154, 57/174–175, 62/65, 70/173–174  
 Roper-Trevor, Hugh 24/153–154  
 Ross, Thomas 29/149–150  
 Rostropovich, Mstislav 29/204–205  
 Roussille, M. 50/130–131  
 Rózsa, György 60/173, 60/193  
 Rózsa, Gyula 48/185, 58/194  
 Rózsa, János 57/203–204, 67/218, 75/213  
 Rózsa, László 57/51, 73/126  
 Rózsahegyi, György 13/193  
 Ruffy, Péter 14/175, 15/160, 21/134, 22/204, 33/188  
 Ruhstaller, Rupert 38/154–155  
 Ruskin, John 53/197  
 Russell, Bertrand 10/195–196  
 Ruzsnyák, István 24/124  
 Ruszt, József 58/211–212  
 Ruttkay, Kálmán 68/128  
 Ruzsiczky, Éva 63/162  
 Sajnovics, János 41/175  
 Saks, Edgar, V. 29/172  
 Salinger, J.D. 9/200  
 Salmon, Eric 54/198  
 Sályi, István 56/63  
 Sanchez-Ferlosio, Rafael 6/196–200  
 Sanders, Ivan 69/154  
 Sándor, Anna 66/149  
 Sándor, Iván 20/189, 21/177, 22/187, 23/213, 24/199  
 Sándor, Pál 55/215–216, 67/215–216  
 Sánta, Ferenc 1/120, 13/186–188, 17/65, 42/66, 42/157–158, 69/48  
 Sánta, Ilona 43/27  
 Sántha, Pál 39/125  
 Sára, Sándor 36/183, 59/202–203, 70/212–216  
 Sarkadi, Imre 9/195–196, 22/126, 22/132, 45/208, 56/205–206, 69/196–197  
 Sárközy, Péter 58/70, 61/151, 69/160  
 Sáros, András Miklós 70/203–204  
 Sarraute, Nathalie 51/169–171  
 Sartre, Jean-Paul 8/246, 18/168, 23/214–215, 24/201, 34/141  
 Sas, Judit 13/170  
 Scarlatti, Domenico 69/219  
 Schaár, Erzsébet 25/44, 40/181, 61/186–190, 69/174–175  
 Schéner, Mihály 62/179  
 Schiff, Laura 52/100, 53/130, 53/109, 55/89  
 Schmal, Károly 55/200  
 Schoenberg, Arnold 24/211  
 Schoenman, Theodore 63/97  
 Schöff, Ágoston 23/193  
 Schrammel, Imre 65/177  
 Schreiber, Thomas 19/115, 25/73, 40/200  
 Schubert, Franz 44/200



- Schulmeister, Otto 67/117  
 Schultheisz, Emil 62/118  
 Schwarzkopf, Elisabeth 30/187-188  
 Searle, Humphrey 6/217  
 Sebestyén, György 34/83  
 Sedlmayr, János 67/201, 75/196  
 Seiber, Mátyás 2/171, 8/22  
 Selmeczi, Elek 17/208  
 Selye, Hans 33/153  
 Semmelweis, Ignác 19/148, 33/153  
 Semprun, Jorge 14/192  
 Seton-Watson, Hugh 7/57-62, 10/224  
 Shakespeare, William 1/164-167, 2/118,  
 3/186, 4/217, 6/225, 11/100-101, 12/213,  
 13/3, 13/9, 13/24, 13/33, 13/45, 13/48,  
 13/51, 13/54, 13/76, 13/90, 13/95, 13/100,  
 13/112, 15/118, 15/190, 18/49-51, 19/178-  
 180, 20/176, 22/187, 23/61-62, 24/176,  
 25/209-211, 33/179, 36/158, 37/205-208,  
 51/202, 54/198-201, 56/206-207, 69/191-  
 193  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe 28/184  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley 1/220  
 Sidney, Sir Philip 15/123  
 Sigismund of Luxemburg, King of Hungary  
 12/187  
 Sfk, Csaba 1/160, 24/193, 25/188, 51/175,  
 54/74, 61/186, 74/167  
 Sfk, Endre 11/196  
 Sfk, Ferenc 58/213-214  
 Sfk, Sándor 8/special supplement  
 Siklós, László 37/174, 38/17, 40/150,  
 41/145, 56/170  
 Siklósi, Norbert 58/supplement  
 Sikuta, Gusztáv 58/191  
 Simai, Mihály 29/103, 35/156  
 Simon, István 17/53, 18/165-166, 23/135,  
 32/166, 60/60  
 Simonffy, András 57/78  
 Simonyi, Ágnes 53/55  
 Simsay, Ildikó 69/183  
 Sinclair, Alexander R. 13/54, 18/47, 24/171  
 Sinkovits, Péter 55/193, 62/176  
 Sinor, Denis 42/37  
 Sipkay, Barna 16/120  
 Sipos, Zsuzsanna 13/170  
 Smith, William Jay 44/117, 45/138, 46/44,  
 46/48, 46/51, 46/58, 46/60, 47/107, 48/90,  
 50/152, 50/155, 56/41, 56/134, 61/58,  
 63/117, 63/121, 63/123, 63/133, 67/98,  
 69/46  
 Smout, T. C. 74/133-134  
 Snodgrass, W. D. 31/162, 38/65, 39/41,  
 51/136  
 Snow, Charles Percy 1/19, 2/26, 2/59, 5/56-  
 61, 15/123, 20/126-127, 25/3, 50/36,  
 61/162-163, 75/95  
 Sóky, Dezső 9/237  
 Solymár, István 41/207  
 Solymosi, Eszter 36/119  
 Somfai, László 3/75, 35/194, 64/192  
 Somlyó, György 9/190, 17/122, 19/175,  
 22/126, 23/108, 23/129, 31/164, 32/157,  
 53/146, 57/83, 68/168-169, 72/101,  
 75/173-174  
 Somogyi, Győző 63/171  
 Somogyi, Imre 17/17  
 Somogyi, József 56/67  
 Somogyi Tóth, Sándor 12/195-196, 41/179-  
 180  
 Sontag, Susan 37/182  
 Sophocles 72/202-203  
 Sós, György 1/126, 3/180-181  
 Sőtér, Edit 43/143  
 Sőtér, István 16/56, 18/3, 19/170, 25/34,  
 35/137, 49/54  
 Spender, Stephen 16/87  
 Spira, György 29/142, 60/167, 60/173  
 Spiró, György 59/170-171, 68/72, 73/29,  
 74/208-209  
 Stahel, Julius H. 10/155  
 Stallaert, Lund 25/3  
 Stark, Ferenc 68/122  
 Straub, F. Brunó 39/44  
 Stein, Sir Aurel 3/217, 32/180  
 Steinbeck, John 15/123, 23/58-59, 67/103  
 Steiner, George 36/137, 51/171-172  
 Stephen, Saint, King of Hungary 21/33,  
 38/55, 39/32, 51/117, 68/89, 70/53, 71/127  
 Stephen, Leslie 52/160  
 Stevens, Halsey 39/166  
 Stockhausen, Karlheinz 40/49  
 Stokowski, Leopold 27/209-210  
 Straub, Brunó 35/90, 72/37  
 Stravinsky, Igor 24/211  
 Suleiman I 65/44  
 Sulyok, Béla 22/24, 44/49  
 Sulyok, Katalin 59/131  
 Sumonyi, Zoltán 73/46



- Surányi, Imre 1/208, 1/141, 2/154, 5/197, 9/180  
 Sutter, Ruth 17/50, 18/15, 20/104, 23/118, 23/132, 24/164  
 Sükösd, Mihály 7/142, 12/196, 17/152, 35/172-173, 45/184-186, 55/179-181  
 Süli, András 66/185-186  
 Süssmayr, Franz Xaver 4/222, 20/187-188  
 Sütő, András 40/192-193, 63/181-182, 72/198-199  
 Sváby, Lajos 48/197, 68/185-187  
 Swierkiewicz, Robert 57/193  
 Sylvester II, Pope 51/117  
 Szabadi, Judit 22/194, 29/194, 45/188, 49/190, 52/205, 61/194, 62/187  
 Szabados, Árpád 63/171  
 Szabady, Egon 3/207, 11/162, 21/147, 34/51, 43/41, 48/99, 56/136, 57/87, 70/187, 75/152  
 Szabó, Ákos 22/197  
 Szabó, Bálint 68/107-110  
 Szabó, Dezső 54/162-163  
 Szabó, Ervin 71/182-183  
 Szabó, Ferenc 62/194  
 Szabó, György 9/178, 12/198, 21/191  
 Szabó, Imre 2/94, 19/145-146  
 Szabó, István (architect) 73/175-177  
 Szabó, István (film director) 27/193-195, 53/94-95, 54/196-197, 66/208, 72/212-213  
 Szabó, István (manager) 56/71  
 Szabó, István (writer) 7/153, 13/188-189, 14/209, 18/90, 35/112, 52/131, 54/193  
 Szabó, János 57/118-119  
 Szabó, Júlia 21/186, 57/189  
 Szabó, L. István 23/93  
 Szabó, László 27/212  
 Szabó, Lőrinc 29/52, 29/156  
 Szabó, Magda 2/114, 6/196, 12/194-195, 35/174-175, 60/106, 71/168-170, 71/201-202  
 Szabó, Marianne 56/194  
 Szabó, Melinda 51/215  
 Szabó, Miklós 56/199  
 Szabó, Vladimir 54/174-176  
 Szabolcsi, Bence 1/3, 4/90, 10/96, 11/24, 17/191, 20/108, 26/3, 27/202, 39/10, 47/149, 50/159, 53/218  
 Szabolcsi, Miklós 43/110, 45/182-184, 61/167  
 Szabó, T. Attila 63/159  
 Szakály, Ferenc 65/43  
 Szakonyi, Károly 4/163, 22/184, 40/209, 41/73, 53/205-206, 71/97, 75/199  
 Szalai, Júlia 43/56  
 Szalai, Sándor 16/105, 23/24, 54/147, 57/122, 59/120, 61/65, 64/74, 70/133, 73/81-82, 75/109-110  
 Szálasi, Ferenc 74/187-189  
 Szalay, Károly 7/151  
 Szalay, Lajos 38/83  
 Szamel, Lajos 19/141-145  
 Számwald, Gyula see Stahel, Julius H.  
 Szánthó, Dénes 30/154  
 Szántó, Erika 33/66  
 Szántó, Judit 43/207, 44/209, 45/207, 46/212, 47/214, 48/215, 49/200, 50/210, 51/202, 52/212, 53/204, 54/189, 55/211, 56/203, 57/206, 65/192  
 Szántó, Miklós 46/163, 53/38, 61/141  
 Szántó, Piroska 12/183-184, 35/177, 40/181, 67/189-190  
 Szántó, Tibor 57/178  
 Száraz, György 65/130, 70/105, 75/199  
 Szász, Imre 5/160, 8/249, 11/192, 15/174, 19/177, 29/164, 32/193, 34/149, 35/171, 36/152, 37/189, 38/178, 40/188, 43/123, 54/109, 75/169-171  
 Szász, Iván 65/168  
 Széchenyi, Ferenc 46/174, 70/162  
 Széchenyi, István 1/36, 8/153, 25/156, 42/169, 54/192-193, 57/122, 60/149, 60/167, 75/158  
 Széchenyi, Lenke 67/190-191  
 Széchy, Ágnes 70/110, 75/6, 75/155  
 Széchy, Károly 38/145  
 Szécsi, Margit 44/126, 55/89  
 Szecskő, Tamás 26/188  
 Székely, András 75/195  
 Székely, Gábor 58/211  
 Székely, János 73/182  
 Székely, Magda 52/100  
 Székely, Mihály 12/176  
 Székér, Gyula 45/67, 57/119-121, 65/18, 72/20  
 Szekeres, József 56/147, 60/181  
 Szekffü, András 61/210  
 Szekffü, Gyula 1/38-39  
 Szekulity, Péter 42/130, 58/157-158  
 Széky, Piroska 67/188  
 Szelényi, Károly 74/167



- Szemedám, György 69/179  
 Szemerkenyi, Ágnes 69/158  
 Szemes, Piroska 56/163  
 Szemethy, Imre 58/191  
 Szenci Molnár, Albert 57/155  
 Szenes, Zsuzsa 56/194  
 Szenczi, Miklós 3/168, 4/212, 24/176,  
 25/177, 69/120  
 Szendei, Ádám 12/172  
 Szentágothai, János 74/90  
 Szent-Györgyi, Albert 25/3, 41/136, 50/50,  
 57/136  
 Szentkuthy, Miklós 1/162-164, 48/167-168  
 Szentlélek, Tihamér 8/163  
 Szentmihályi, János 7/203, 11/199  
 Szépe, György 54/136, 61/177  
 Szepesi, György 29/3  
 Szépvölgyi, Zoltán 49/5  
 Szerb, Antal 36/25, 36/45  
 Szervánszky, Endre 19/191, 27/211  
 Szigeti, Endre 38/153  
 Szij, Béla 17/189  
 Szij, Rezső 69/176  
 Szilágyi, Dezső 72/178  
 Szilágyi, István 74/174-178  
 Szilágyi, János (archeologist) 13/207  
 Szilágyi, János (journalist) 53/72  
 Szilágyi, János György 2/149, 20/156, 28/189,  
 71/160  
 Szilárd, Leo 55/163  
 Szilasi, Anna 70/207  
 Szilvitzky, Margit 56/194  
 Szinai, Miklós 11/174, 15/143  
 Szita, János 59/155-158, 65/164, 68/40,  
 69/74  
 Szkok, Iván 58/191  
 Szlameniczky, István 62/147-148  
 Szobotka, Tibor 73/136-138  
 Szokolay, Sándor 18/205, 25/198, 27/206-  
 207, 34/199, 54/202  
 Szombathelyi, Ferenc 68/113  
 Szomjas, György 65/196-198  
 Szomory, Dezső 49/201-202  
 Szondi, Lipót 64/93  
 Szöllősy, Enikő 58/191  
 Szőnyi, István 8/125  
 Szőrény, Rezső 56/211-212, 75/212-213  
 Szücs, László 11/174  
 Sylvester II 48/167  
 Tabák, András 22/185-186  
 Tabi, László 9/164, 20/209  
 Tabori, George 49/200  
 Tábori, Pál 18/214  
 Takács, H. Marianna 14/169, 35/180  
 Takács, Imre 20/104, 42/176  
 Takáts, Gyula 53/79, 71/176-177  
 Tallós, György 14/46  
 Tamás, István 66/162  
 Tamási, Áron 1/65, 6/123, 24/70, 24/76,  
 37/188-189  
 Tandori, Dezső 33/60, 47/198, 49/94,  
 55/183, 57/108  
 Tanner, József 1/89  
 Tarbay, Ede 73/196, 74/202  
 Tarnai, András 19/167  
 Tarr, László 12/187  
 Tatay, Sándor 59/169-170, 72/152-153  
 Tate, Lisa 52/216  
 Tátrai, Vilmos 1/205  
 Taylor, A.J.P. 24/154, 31/18, 58/160,  
 61/129, 61/175  
 Taylor, Zachary 63/94-95  
 Teleki, Pál 40/196  
 Temesi, Ferenc 70/180-181  
 Tezla, Albert 29/170-171, 54/157  
 Thiery, Árpád 69/98  
 Thomas, B. Edit 46/201  
 Thurzó, Gábor 10/77, 26/217, 50/178-179,  
 63/78, 71/170-172  
 Tilkovszky, Lóránt 40/196  
 Tímár, György 25/165  
 Tímár, Mátyás 38/70, 56/182  
 Tinódi Lantos, Sebestyén 31/162, 39/41  
 Tito, Josip Broz 58/166  
 Tóbiás, Áron 74/110  
 Todds, Walter 65/211  
 Tófalvy, Gyula 27/149  
 Tolnai, Gábor 29/184  
 Tolnay, Charles de 60/93  
 Tolstoy, Leo 44/147  
 Tombor, Tibor 17/148  
 Tomlinson, Charles 35/128  
 Tomori, Pál 65/44-48  
 Tordai, Zádor 34/141  
 Tornai, József 38/107, 46/192-193, 55/215,  
 56/207, 57/201, 58/215, 59/200, 60/209,  
 61/102, 61/212, 62/215, 63/117, 63/196,  
 64/215, 65/196, 66/209, 67/128, 68/213,  
 69/203, 70/212, 72/90, 72/206



- Tot, Amerigo 37/144  
 Tótfalusi Kis, Miklós 62/163  
 Tóth, Bálint 10/213, 13/194, 15/208  
 Tóth, Béla 3/175, 6/170  
 Tóth, Dezső 14/204, 69/138  
 Tóth, Judit 53/109  
 Tóth, Menyhért 67/192-194  
 Townson, Robert 74/160-162, 74/165  
 Toynbee, Arnold J. 64/125  
 Tőkei, Ferenc 38/38, 45/11, 47/108  
 Törőcsik, Mari 67/220-221  
 Török, András 73/150  
 Török, Lajos 59/179  
 Török, Tamás 3/186  
 Törő, Imre 38/157  
 Trautmann, Rezső 56/73  
 Trewin, John Courtenay 6/118, 11/86, 15/118, 25/3, 37/203, 50/206, 69/191, 75/206  
 Trilling, Ossia 13/76, 34/199  
 Trost, Ernst 29/148-149  
 Turán, Pál 1/229  
 Turgenev, Ivan 23/213  
 Turner, Howard M. 63/221  
 Turton, Godfrey E. 1/163-164  
 Tüskés, Tibor 59/165  
 Tzara, Tristan 15/43
- Udvardi, Erzsébet 69/182, 74/200  
 Ugron, Gábor 43/164-165  
 Uitz, Béla 29/176, 48/182, 68/180  
 Ujfalussy, József 10/174, 23/198, 73/205  
 Ujházi, Péter 57/193  
 Ujhelyi, Tamás 55/135  
 Ungvári, Tamás 11/140, 15/123, 45/187  
 Urbach, Zsuzsa 18/196  
 Urbán, Aladár 63/85  
 U Thant 11/3
- Váci, Mihály 18/166-167, 19/90, 23/133, 41/56, 64/58  
 Vadas, József 57/193, 61/89, 61/185, 67/198, 71/184, 73/167  
 Vajay, Szabolcs 70/59-60  
 Vajda, György Mihály 30/145  
 Vajda, Imre 1/68, 1/179-180, 3/125, 5/21, 8/202, 11/125, 14/23, 17/213, 19/101, 22/39, 25/123, 27/94, 29/100, 31/42, 36/111, 60/145  
 Vajda, Júlia 57/196  
 Vajda, Lajos 16/131, 23/89, 39/180, 73/163  
 Vajda, Miklós 1/156, 4/204, 6/42, 18/122, 34/191, 39/56, 58/171, 62/8, 71/106, 73/91, 75/4-5  
 Vajda, Péter 56/177  
 Vajkay, Aurél 18/158  
 Váli, Dezső 60/201, 75/195  
 Vályi, Gábor 1/166, 2/61, 25/107, 35/150, 52/146, 75/136  
 Vályi, Péter 11/46, 31/62, 38/44, 45/44, 48/22, 51/13  
 Vámbéry, Ármin 28/184-185, 32/182-184  
 Vámos, László 27/188-189  
 Vámos, Magda 50/141  
 Vámos, Miklós 61/112  
 Van der Rohe, Mies 34/172  
 Van Dyke, Willard 57/198  
 Várady, Szabolcs 63/117  
 Varannai, Aurél 64/157  
 Várdy, S. Béla 72/128-129  
 Varga, György 52/128, 53/150, 54/215, 57/214, 70/113  
 Varga, Gyula 19/16, 20/28, 21/86, 23/7, 71/82  
 Varga, Imre 48/192, 59/183-184  
 Varga, István 1/181-182  
 Varga, Károly 35/22, 40/137, 46/147, 48/173  
 Varga, László 41/177, 42/156, 43/156, 44/168, 46/187, 47/201, 48/167, 49/182, 50/177, 51/164, 52/171, 54/141, 55/179, 57/174, 59/168, 60/176, 62/153, 64/150, 65/156  
 Varga, Sándor 29/119  
 Varga, Vera 43/181  
 Varga, Zsuzsa 38/193, 44/182, 56/188  
 Vargha, Balázs 40/168, 57/155  
 Vargyas, Lajos 8/39, 16/174, 34/162, 40/122, 59/172, 64/186, 69/158  
 Várkony, Mihály 7/189  
 Várkonyi, István 65/126  
 Várkonyi, Péter 49/163  
 Varnai, Paul 58/168, 72/168  
 Várnai, Péter 9/225  
 Váró, Márton 71/189-190  
 Vas, István 1/158, 3/184, 15/45, 15/175-176, 17/137, 23/121, 23/143, 29/72, 29/151-152, 34/128, 37/192-193, 38/89, 40/57, 41/182-184, 46/51, 50/152, 56/41, 61/58,



- 61/158-160, 62/15-16, 65/89, 75/28,  
 75/168-169, 75/208  
 Vas, Zoltán 29/132  
 Vasarely, Victor 25/188, 36/77, 48/193,  
 58/184  
 Vass, Erzsébet 56/75  
 Vas-Zoltán, Péter 45/169, 54/167-168  
 Vathy, Zsuzsa 42/158-159, 52/173-175  
 Veessenmayer, Edmund 15/146  
 Végh, András 57/193  
 Végh, Antal 72/175  
 Végh, Ferenc 57/178  
 Végh, János 73/131, 75/182  
 Vekerdi, József 30/150  
 Veres, Péter 1/152, 12/58, 17/17, 21/33,  
 26/106, 26/116, 28/11, 56/90  
 Veress, Miklós 61/111  
 Veress, Pál 17/189, 39/185, 68/192-193  
 Vercors 44/129  
 Vértes, László 11/153, 22/66  
 Vertès, Marcell 65/170  
 Vészi, Endre 2/185-186, 22/117, 40/189-  
 191, 64/150-151, 70/81, 70/174-175  
 Veszprémi, Imre 67/188-189  
 Vető, József 20/212  
 Vezér, Erzsébet 61/202, 73/101  
 Vida, Sándor 65/168  
 Vigh, Károly 59/127  
 Vigh, Tamás 53/190  
 Vihar, Béla 72/160  
 Vilt, Tibor 21/52, 41/209, 62/179, 69/175-  
 176  
 Virágos, Zsolt 69/155-156  
 Vitányi, Iván 2/175, 26/87, 45/82  
 Vitéz, János 23/159  
 Vörös, Béla 51/175, 69/185  
 Vörösmarty, Mihály 28/160-164  
 Wagner, Richard 34/201  
 Wain, John 51/172-174  
 Walter, Johann Gottfried 66/197-199  
 Wanyek, Tivadar 66/189  
 Warhol, Andy 34/196  
 Washington, George 53/161-162  
 Watkins, Vernon 59/148  
 Weinstein, Pál 9/188  
 Weiss, Peter 23/215, 27/189-190,  
 43/211-212  
 Weöres, Sándor 23/124, 31/149-153, 32/76,  
 41/67, 41/184-185, 46/58, 52/165, 62/16-  
 17  
 Werbőczy, István 51/123-124  
 Wesker, Arnold 25/3  
 Wessely, Anna 73/114  
 Whittet, George Sorley 19/129  
 Wigner, Eugene 51/141, 51/151  
 Wilbur, Richard 61/102, 61/111  
 Will, Frederic 33/60-61, 38/107  
 Willett, John 27/135  
 Wilson, Edmund 52/102  
 Wirth, Péter 69/92  
 Wortley Montagu, Mary 74/153-155  
 Wraxall, Nathaniel 74/158-159  
  
 Xantus, János 26/176, 65/141, 73/150  
  
 Young, M. Percy 10/109, 17/199, 20/132,  
 26/13  
 Young, Richard 46/174  
  
 Záborszky, Gábor 69/183  
 Zádor, Anna 2/160, 6/191, 14/172, 17/179,  
 27/32, 34/172, 50/193, 66/145, 67/174  
 Zafir, Mihály 51/153, 71/138  
 Zaicz, Gábor 41/175  
 Zákonyi, Ferenc 46/174  
 Zápolyai, János 48/71-73  
 Zawieyski, Jerzy 6/201-203  
 Zelk, Zoltán 23/121, 44/107, 44/174,  
 53/180-181, 63/29, 63/126, 67/103  
 Zétényi, Zoltán 71/146  
 Zibolen Vayer, Ágnes 49/72  
 Zimre, Péter 34/153-154  
 Zinner, János 53/158, 54/121  
 Zolnay, László 10/141, 23/156, 55/92  
 Zolnay, Pál 49/204  
 Zoltai, Dénes 10/174, 67/178  
 Zoltán, Mária Flóra 55/196-198, 71/188-  
 189  
 Zombory, Éva 54/185  
 Zöldi, László 58/181  
 Zrínyi, Miklós 28/158-159, 65/192  
 Zsámbéki, Gábor 58/209-210  
 Zsigmond, Olivér 65/185  
 Zsilka, János 30/171  
 Zsugán, István 73/188  
 Zweig, Arnold 1/202













## THE NEW HUNGARIAN QUARTERLY

*may be obtained from the following distributors:*

- AUSTRALIA: C. B. D. Library and Subscription Service Box 4886, G. P. O., Sidney,  
N. S. W. 2001
- AUSTRIA: LIBRO-DISCO Ungarische Bücher und Schallplatten aus Wien, Domgasse 8.  
A-1010 Wien
- BELGIUM: Du Monde Entier S. A. Rue du Midi 162, 1000-Bruxelles
- BRASIL: Livraria D. Landy Ltda. Rua 7 de Abril, Caixa Postal 7943. 01000 Sao Paulo
- CANADA: Pannonia Books. P. O. Box 1017. Postal Station "B", 164 Spadina Avenue,  
Toronto M5T 2T8
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Madarská Kultura, Václavské Nám 2. Praha I.,  
P. N. S.—dovoz tisku, Vinohradska 46, Praha II.,  
P. N. S.—dovoz tlace, Leningradská 14, Bratislava
- DENMARK: Munksgaard's Boghandel, Norregade 6. DK-1165 Kobenhavn K.
- FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY: Kubon und Sagner. 8000 München 34,  
Schliessfach 68, Kunst und Wissen, 7000 Stuttgart 1, Postfach 46, Wilhelmstr. 4.  
W. E. Saarbach GmbH. P.O.B. 101610. Follerstrasse 2, 5 Köln 1.
- FINLAND: Akateeminen Kirjakauppa, Keskuskatu 2, SF-00100 Helsinki 10.
- FRANCE: Agence Littéraire et Artistique Parisienne, 23, rue Royale, Paris 8.
- GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC: Zeitungsvertriebsamt, 1004 Berlin,  
Strasse der Pariser Kommune 3-4.
- GREAT BRITAIN: Central Books Ltd. 37, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8PS  
Collet's Holdings Ltd., Denington Estate, Wellingborough NN8 2QT  
Wm. Dawson and Sons Ltd., Cannon House. 10/14 Macklin Street. London WC2B 5NG
- INDIA: National Book Agency Privat Ltd. 12. Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta 12.
- ITALY: Libreria Commissionaria Sansoni, Via Lamarmora 45.  
Casella Postale 552, 50121 Firenze  
SO. CO. LIB. RI. Export-Import, Piazza Margna 33. 00186 Roma
- JAPAN: Maruzen Co., Ltd., P.O.Box 5050, Tokyo International 100-31  
Nauka Ltd., 2-30-19 Minami-Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo 171
- NETHERLANDS: N. V. Martinus Nijhoff, Postfach 269. 9 Lange Voorhout, Den Haag  
Swets & Zeitlinger, Keizersgracht 487. Amsterdam C.
- NORWAY: A/S Narvesens Litteratur Tjeneste, P.O.Box 6140 Etterstad, Oslo
- POLAND: B. K. W. Z. Ruch, Warszawa, ul. Wronia 23.
- RUMANIA: DEP, Bucuresti  
DEP, Arad
- SOVIET UNION: Soyuzpechaty, Moscow, Prospect Mira 112-a,  
Poschtamt-Import, Moscow  
Poschtamt-Import, Leningrad
- SWEDEN: AB Nordiska Bokhandeln, Alströmergatan 22, 101-10 Stockholm
- SWITZERLAND: AZED AG. Dornacherstrasse 60/62. Basel 4002.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: Center of Hungarian Literature, 4418-16th Avenue,  
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11204  
FAM Book Service, 69 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y. 10003  
Hungarian Books and Records, 11802 Buckeye Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44120  
Stechert-Hafner Inc., 31 East 10th Street, New York, N. Y. 10003
- VENEZUELA: Luis Tarásay, Caracas, Apartado 50.892
- YUGOSLAVIA: Jugoslovenska Knjiga, Terazije 27. Beograd  
Prosveta Export-Import, P.O.B. 555. Terazije 16/1. 11001 Beograd

or

Kultura Hungarian Trading Company for Books and Newspapers,

H-1389 Budapest P.O.B. 149.